EAST BAY EXPRESS

NOVEMBER 18-24 2009 EASTBAYEXPRESS.COM





A Coach's Job Begins Off the Court

Coach Joanne Boyle has built the Cal women's basketball program by treating team members as people as well as players.

By Morris Phillips

NEWS 14

THE EPICENTER OF A PUBLIC HEALTH CRISIS

Even as awareness of hepatitis C grows, the scant resources devoted to its treatment are being slashed.

By Robin Laudau

Dr. Diana Sylvestre is not an alarmist. But when it comes to the hepatitis C virus -- the country's number one blood borne pathogen -- she says we are in the midst of a grave public health crisis in which Oakland is an epicenter. And that's inexcusable, she believes, because hepatitis C can be beaten through treatment. Many of the infected experience no symptoms, and those requiring care have a good chance of clearing the virus with medication. But even as awareness of the problem has grown, the already scant resources devoted to it have been slashed. *Story Inside*

FOOD 32

OH, BE BACK

We take a trip to Fremont's Deep-Fried Twinkie and Pastrami Shop. Really.



MUSIC 43

THE SAD DISCO STAR

El Perro del Mar's melancholy turns danceable on *Love Is Not Pain*.

HW
Harlan Wong, O.D.
Eye Exam + Contacts or Glasses
$119
Eye Exam + Disposable Contact Lenses
$154
1928 Shattuck, Berkeley
510.843.4030

VitaminExpress
Your vitamin specialty shop!
Resveratrol-forte
Powerful Anti-oxidant
$18.35
Reg $24.50
(60 cap)
Luxmatic
1400 Shattuck Avenue @ Rose
Berkeley (510) 841-1756
Monday thru Saturd y 10:00am o 6:00pm
Mail order (800) 500-0733
or online at VitaminExpress.com





CONTENTS

NEWS & OPINION

4 **Letters**
6 **Raising the Bar** Iranian hikers paying price for US spy policies
7 **Seven Days** The broken promise
9 **Eco Watch** PG&E wants more fossil fuel
11 **Full Disclosure** You don't know Jack.
14 **News** The epicenter of a public health crisis.
16 **Feature** A coach's job begins off the court.

ARTS & CULTURE

20 **Culture Spy** *Hecho en Berkeley* at La Peña Cultural Center
21 **Event & Attraction Listings** Andre Ward vs. Mikkel Kessler at the Oracle Arena
23 **Museum & Gallery Listings** *Ambiguous Times* at Slate Art and Design.
26 **Theater** *Dark River* at Oakland Metro Operahouse.
28 **Theater & Dance Listings**
29 **Lectures & Literary Listings** Melanie Gideon at Books Inc.
30 **Body & Soul Listings** "Fall Into Your Natural Shape" workshop at My Weigh
31 **Aquarium Age**

FOOD & DRINK

32 **Dining Review** The Deep-Fried Twinkie & Pastrami Shop
33 **Restaurants & Cafes**
35 **Food & Wine Listings**

MOVIES

37 **Movie Review** *Bad Lieutenant: Port of Call New Orleans* and *William Kunstler: Disturbing the Universe*
37 **Movie Listings**
42 **One-Night Stands**

MUSIC

43 **El Perro del Mar** At Great American Music Hall.
44 **Dir en grey** At the Fillmore.
45 **Pirate Cat Radio** Benefit at Triple Crown
48 **CD Reviews** Heavy Trash, the Monsters, and Tinariwen.
48 **Local Licks** Hey Young Believer Vinyl, Corinne West and Camp Out.
50 **Concerts & Club Listings**
55 **DJ & Dance Listings**
56 **Savage Love**

On the Cover *UC Berkeley women's basketball coach Joanne Boyle Photo by Chris Duffey.*

EAST BAY EXPRESS

Editorial
Editor Stephen Buel
Managing Editor Kathleen Wiorto
Staff Writer Robert Gammon
Staff Writer/Calendar Editor Rashel Sears
Clubs Editor/Editorial Coordinator Nate Seltenrich
Editorial Interns Alison Alex, Megan Bruns, Phillip Crisfield
Contributors Claudia Maute, Max Campbell, DeWitt Cheng, Chris Duffey, Nathan Fox, Drew Gillis Ruble, Matthew Green, Andrea Gronvall, Cole Haddon, J.R. Jones, Kirby Kirkman, Eric Klein, J. poet, Sonya Revell, Aravel Rubus, Jason Victor Serinus, Jennie Sisk, Matthew Stafford, Kelly Vance, Jay Youngdahl

Art & Production
Production Manager Greg Taverna
Graphic Designers Brian Kelly, Nicholas Wong

Circulation
Circulation Manager Nate Seltenrich
Circulation Assistants Denise Eustace, Clinton Fenwick

Business
Publisher Jody Colley
Business Manager Matthew Ayres
Systems Managers Jonas Networks
Barter Ring Hal Bindy

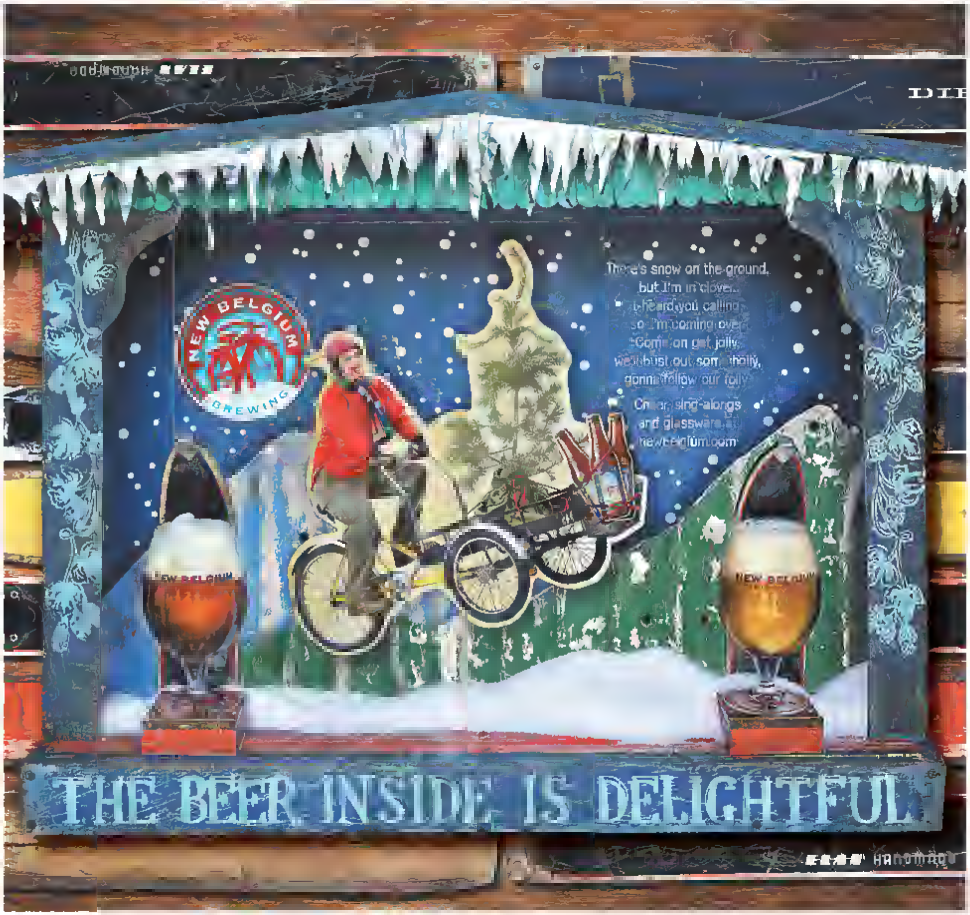
Advertising
Sales & Marketing Director Terry Furry
Sales Manager Sonia Nuce
Account Executives Thandiwe DeShazor, Tom Grimberg, Jessica Leventhal, Caitlin McNulty, Marie Ortega, Erwin Pangonoy
Marketing Manager Sarah Hammill
Advertising Coordinator Dawn Mitchell

Publishing 50,000 papers weekly

The East Bay Express is the local alternative to mainstream media. We seek to promote truth, expose wrongdoing, and give voice to the voiceless. We are dedicated to local arts and culture. We aim for the highest standards in our journalism and frequent printings. As an independent local business, we work to help improve the vitality of the East Bay economy and environment. The Express provides a diverse work atmosphere where employees are respected and developed.

620 3rd St., Oakland, CA 94607
Office 510-879-3700 **Fax** 510-879-3794
National advertising 888-2-RUXTON **Fax** 802-238-4805

The Express is free of charge, one copy per reader. To purchase additional copies for $1 each our office. To order a back issue for $4 or to subscribe, call 510-879-3700. Anyone found in the building the paper will be prosecuted to the full extent permitted by the months of jail and a $1,000 fine. The Express is a member of the Bay Guardian of Broadsides, is published Wednesdays by East Bay Publishing LLC, 620 3rd St., Oakland, CA 94607. The entire contents the ENTIRE East Bay Publishing LLC. All rights reserved.


There's snow on the ground,
but I'm in clover...
I heard you calling
so I'm coming over.
Come on get jolly,
we'll bust out some holly,
gonna follow our folly.
Cheer, sing-alongs
and glassware...
new every plum loom.
NEW BELGIUM
BREWING
NEW BELGIUM
NEW BELGIUM
THE BEER INSIDE IS DELIGHTFUL

WE BUY YOUO CLOTHES, SHOES & OCCESSORIES
CORRENT STYLES • WOMEN'S & MEN'S • CASN ON THE SPOT
NO APPOINTMENY NECESSRAY • FXTENOLY BAYERS
CASH FOR FASHION
CROSSROADS TRADING CO
OAKLAND 5630 college ave 510.428.1007
BEOKELEY 2338 shattuck ave. 510 843 7800
www.crossroadstrading.com

Ethnic Arts
Tribal & Folk Art
David Marsh Furniture
1314 Tenth Street (at Gilman) Berkeley
510.527.5270
Holiday hours through December
Monday-Sunday 11-6pm
Extended hours on Friday 11-8pm
www.ethnicarts.com



Antique Button Jewelry by Sarah Durling Shemmer

Boss Robot Hobby
Remote Control Helicopters, Cars, Planes
Vinyl Toys • Educational Kits • Gundam
Tuesday-Saturday 11-7pm / 2953 College, Berkeley, CA 94705 / 510-841-1680 / bossrobot.com

A DIVA'S CLOSET
Clothing • Shoes • Accessories • Plus Sizes
20% off
any single item
restrictions apply w/ad
Tues Sat 11 7
383 17th St Oakland 625 8085

NEWS & OPINION

EAST BAY EXPRESS





KPFA Elections Mark Station's Latest Turmoil
News 8

LETTERS

My Mind Has Been Opened

Thank you for the in depth investigative report on this important story. I have to admit that when I first heard about an "aggressive" DA and a much-younger ADA, I jumped to conclusions that are clearly not warranted. Now, I have an open mind.

Peter Logan, San Francisco

10/28

What Name Recognition?

Why do various articles keep emphasizing Don Perata's name recognition? All I have is NEGATIVE name recognition from years of his influence peddling, power-mongering, and so many shady dealings with his political opponents, and campaign donations from all the Good Old Boys. As a long-term Oakland resident, why can't I recall even one thing he did to help those he served in those terms, terms in office? He takes credit while others did the work. When I see his name on the ballot I will rapidly skip over it.

Leslie Bonett Oakland

How Can He Show His Face?

I am surprised Don Perata is not ashamed to show his face in Alameda County where so many voters already know that IRV/Ranked Voting elections allow better democracy. Many of us have long known that Perata was the one in Sacramento preventing voters statewide from modernizing to ranked voting. IRV is the election system that counts the will of the most possible voters in the elective round of vote counting, there is no honest reason to oppose it. While he stalled, we have had to rely on politicians like Debra Bowen and locals Keith Carson, Lona Hancock, and Ken Worthington for any progress towards IRV modernization. If Perata had not killed the bills to allow IRV modernization statewide, Oakland and Berkeley would already be demonstrating how much better democracy can be and setting an example for how failing, war-torn so-called "democracies" like Iraq and Afghanistan can also modernize to the better/best election system and resolve their issues without violence. Instead, Perata has consistently tried to maintain the status quo money-dominated two-party election system because he is more confident of raising money and using insider-party pals than he is of getting actual voter support.

Sennet Williams, Berkeley

Where's the Change?

Chris Thompson's chronicle of the latest spitting duel at KPFA starts with a slap at Glenn Beck and ends announcing that the executive director of Pacifica is planning to oust KPFA board member Brian Edwards Tiekart, presumably for his ideological impurity. Just as our president responds to diversity at Fox News by trying to trump the First Amendment and freeze that network out from contesting the people's vote, so too KPFA honors the basic leftist tenet that diverse colors are cool but diverse opinions must be disenfranchised.

It's no accident that another board hopeful is Henry Noor, whose antipathy towards the most religiously diverse and free-speech honoring nation in the Middle East (Israel) is well-known.

In 1968 as an anti-war activist, I was surrounded by leftists more interested in grabbing power than in enhancing freedom. I'd love to see someone on the left champion change I could believe in.

David Altshul Berkeley

10 21

Give Wynton His Props

I used to feel similar about Wynton Marsalis on the one hand must forgive what you wrote. On the other, my opinions weren't printed for countless impressionable readers. I've learned to respect him and his devotion to the art of jazz music. Make no mistake, he is the real deal.

You know a lot about music and may have your opinion on Wynton for reasons I'm not aware of. I hope not. As far as I can tell, Wynton single-handedly blew fresh wind into the sails of jazz when it desperately needed it. When on tour Wynton would make a point of visiting local schools to encourage students in jazz programs. (He could have been chasing skirts, like most of us would have.)

Wynton has long been known to have an attitude jacket by mainstream because he is so straightforward and refuses to continue the unpediment of jazz by bad press. Nobody likes to "know it all" but when asked Wynton will give you both barrels. He is not famous for smoothing things out. Yes, Wynton is very Wynton but calling him a snob seems, to me, very shallow and unsuspectful of the whole picture.

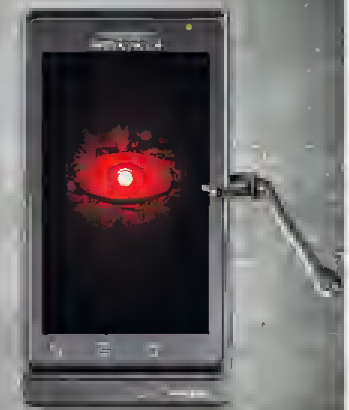
Rene Logan Berkeley

To share this story go to ebx.by/letters

verizon | Google

IT'S NOT YOUR NEXT PHONE.
IT'S THE ONE AFTER THAT.

- Google Search
- High-Speed Mobile Browsing
- Run Simultaneous Apps
- Notification Panel
- Google Maps™ Navigation



DROID HAS ARRIVED. AVAILABLE

$199.99

$299.99 with $100 mail-in rebate debit card. Requires new 2-year Verizon Wireless voice plan with email feature.

DEMO IT. OGLE IT. OWN IT.

Visit a Verizon Wireless Communications Store or learn more at

In a world of doesn't.

DROIDDOES

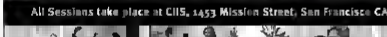
IMPO... ...credit approval, early termination fee up to $350 & other charges. Device capabilities. Add'l charges apply and may vary. Available everywhere. Rebate debit card takes up to 6 weeks & expires in 12 months. Limited time offer. While supplies last. Network ... All company names, trademarks, logos, and copyrights not the property of Verizon Wireless are the property of their respective owners. DROID ... licensed companies. Used under license. Google and the Google logo are trademarks of Google, Inc. Google Maps Navigation is a Google Beta ... Screen image of phone. ©2009 Verizon Wireless. 96375

California Institute of Integral Studies

You are invited to join the faculty, staff, and students of CIIS at our

Program Information Sessions

All Sessions take place at CIIS, 1453 Mission Street, San Francisco CA 94103



Explore the programs CIIS has to offer. Faculty will offer insight into the programs' mission and purpose, and cover relevant topics in their fields. Questions about admissions, curriculum, placement, financial aid, and scholarships will also be addressed.

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH
Saturday, November 23
Noon—1:30 PM, Room 425

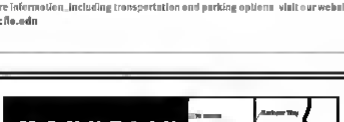
WOMEN'S SPIRITUALITY
Saturday, November 23
Noon—3:00 PM, Room 550

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Saturday, November 23
1:30PM—3:00 PM, Room 425

DRAMA THERAPY
Saturday, December 5
12:30PM—2:30 PM, Namaste Hall, 3rd Floor

For more information, including transportation and parking options, visit our website at **www.ciis.edu**

MOUNTAIN HARD WEAR



FACTORY SALE
Save 30–80%

TENTS: Backpacking · Mountaineering
SLEEPING BAGS: Down · Synthetic
OUTERWEAR: Gore-Tex® · Fleece · Down
CLOSEOUTS · SECONDS

Saturday, Nov. 21 · 9:00 AM–4:00 PM
Sunday, Nov. 22 · 10:00 AM–3:00 PM
1414 Harbour Way South · Richmond

Going west on 580, take the Harbour Way South exit
Going east, take the Harbour Way/Cutting Boulevard exit

RAISING THE BAR

IRANIAN HIKERS PAYING PRICE FOR US SPY POLICIES

Now would be a good time for our government to formally renounce the use of journalists as spies

By Jay Youngdahl

On July 31, three former UC Berkeley students were arrested by Iranian authorities in the mountains near the border between Iran and Iraqi Kurdistan. Since then, Shane Bauer, 27, of Emeryville; Josh Fattal, 27, of Cottage Grove, Oregon; and Sarah E. Shourd, 31, of Oakland, have been held in Iran's Evin prison. Their families say the three may have accidentally crossed an unmarked border during a hiking trip. However this month an Iranian prosecutor said he is charging them with being spies for the US government.

Like most in our country, I am appalled by Iran's current leadership. They are descendants of the fascists who murdered many Iranian students, including some I knew, who had jubilantly returned home from exile after the end of the regime of dictator Mohammad Reza Pahlavi. Those students had hoped to build a new and progressive Iran and their dreams were turning for the good in their suffering country.

Consequently, I have much sympathy for the three hikers and share the anguish of their families and friends, who vehemently reject the notion that they are spies. However, much of the blame for their plight, and for the similar detention of US journalists Laura Ling and Euna Lee in North Korea, must go to those in our government who will not renounce the use of journalists as spies.

US government officials predictably claimed that the three are not spies and said they were seized solely as pawns in the geopolitical chess game between Iran and the United States, and other nations. The problem with this argument is that our government never admits anyone is a spy, and has indeed been known to use journalists as spies. So why should Iranians believe Hillary Clinton's cowardly team on behalf of the three hikers?

Iran, you will remember, is where our CIA staged a coup in 1953 leading to the overthrow of a democratic government and the installation of Pahlavi, the aforementioned Shah of Iran. Even former Secretary of State Madeleine Albright has admitted that "it is easy to see now why many Iranians continue to resent this intervention by America in their internal affairs." As to what the United States is doing today in Iran, many with knowledge assert that US operatives are trying to destabilize the government. *New Yorker* writer Seymour Hersh has asserted this, as has former Weapons Inspector Scott Ritter. And, earlier this year, former US National Security Advisor Brzezinski stated that the US government has spies at work in Iran.

Iranian authorities are surely to blame with regard to these three hikers, but it cannot be denied that our country's foreign policy is the catalyst for their continued detention. CIA involvement in clandestine "regime change" abroad has seldom affected American travelers personally. But as the global reach of the United States continues to shrink along with our empire, our government's behavior will create more and more problems for its citizens, especially in the wake of our post-9/11 activities. Everyday citizens are starting to pay.

Other countries feel more emboldened to stand up to the acts of the United States as 23 Americans found this out earlier this month when an Italian court convicted them for their participation in a CIA backed kidnapping in Milan. These Americans plucked Egyptian born Osama Mustafa Hassan Nasr off the streets of Milan and flew him to Egypt where, he claimed, he was subjected to brutal torture that included having live electronic prods applied to his genitals. What was the defense used by the American cons? It was that their activities were approved in Washington. The Italian prosecutor called on the court to reject this "Nuremburg defense," and the judge did.

The Committee to Protect Journalists has issued a statement on behalf of the three hikers, calling the allegations that they were spies "outrageous." While I do not know what reporting they were doing in the area, Bauer is an experienced journalist who has written for several local and national publications. Artful and progressive reporting by the other two can be found on several web sites.

The problem with all this is that it seems likely that our country does use journalists as spies and has spies pose as journalists. That makes it much harder for the families in this case to prove that these three were, not, and causes problems for American journalists at a time we need more reporting from the places where US soldiers are being sent to fight and die.

This issue has been repeatedly raised in Washington with little to show for it. In 1976 a Senate committee headed by Frank Church found that more than fifty American journalists had worked clandestinely as CIA agents during the Cold War. Their final report called on the CIA to declare that this would never happen again. During the Clinton administration, the Senate held hearings on the use of journalists as spies and an array of prominent journalists asked the CIA to confirm that it would never involve journalists in spying. The CIA refused to do so. In 1996, the head of the Committee to Protect Journalists said in a report that the CIA's stance "may have led some foreign leaders to believe that the CIA and leading US policy-makers are actively urging an end to official constraints on the use of journalist for espionage." In 2001 the *Washington Post* ran a story about a "high level" defector from the Taliban who said that he had been visited two or three times by American intelligence agents posing as journalists. There can be little doubt that since 9/11, the CIA and other intelligence-gathering services of this country feel more freedom to engage in such activities.

Now would be a good time for the government to revisit this issue. In the meantime, we are holding our breath hoping for a safe return of the three. In October, their mothers presented a petition signed by more than 2,500 people to the Iranian Mission in New York asking for the release of the hikers. A website dedicated to their freedom can be found at FreetheHikers.org. ●

To share this story go to ebx.by/ar/iHuns

Jay.Youngdahl@EastBayExpress.com

THE BROKEN PROMISE

It's official: California no longer offers an affordable college education. Plus, a new casino moves forward in Richmond, and alleged torturer loses BART contract.

By Robert Gammon

California's public colleges and universities used to be the envy of the nation. For a half-century, they provided an excellent education at an affordable price. But not any longer. The California State University system is raising student fees through the roof, and this week, the UC Board of Regents plans to increase them by a whopping 32 percent. It also plans to break its own long-standing promise of making sure that graduate programs are priced competitively.

A report from the state's Legislative Analyst put the state's education crisis in blunt terms. California's Master Plan for Higher Education, established in 1960 to ensure a quality education at a low price for qualifying state residents, is now largely a joke, according to the report. "Today its assumptions look pretty quaint," the report's authors told the *San Francisco Chronicle*. "There's a big disconnect between what the state's priorities are and what's actually going on."

California's severe budget crisis prompted state legislators to slash $2 billion in higher education funding this year — $800 million from the UC system, $500 million from CSU, and $700 million from community colleges. Both CSU and UC are implementing huge student fee increases as a result, and the UC regents plan to push undergraduate fees above $10,000 annually next year.

The regents also plan to boost fees for 44 graduate programs — from 7 percent to 65 percent. The increase represents a direct violation of UC's own policy that grad programs not exceed the average cost of similar programs nationwide. But instead of doing anything about the violation, the regents simply plan to revise the policy next year.

Giant New Richmond Casino

The Contra Costa County Board of Supervisors gave the green light to a massive, new Indian casino at Point Molate in Richmond, according to the *Contra Costa Times*. However, the casino, which is being pushed by a Berkeley developer in partnership with the Guidiville Band of Pomo Indians, must still win approval from the US secretary of interior and the Richmond City Council. Several prominent politicians, including Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger and Senators Dianne Feinstein and Barbara Boxer, oppose it.

The casino resort would include thousands of slot machines, two hotels, a conference center, and 300,000 square feet of retail. Environmental groups also oppose the plan because they would prefer to see Point Molate turned into waterfront parkland. Unions, by contrast, support it because it will create jobs. A majority of the city council apparently backs the plan because the cash-strapped city stands to receive $40 million a year.

Alleged Torturer Loses BART Pact

Nedim Bey, the blank Muslim bakery associate who allegedly tortured a man and then scored a $1.1 million loan from the City of Oakland, lost a $750,000 BART station-lighting contract last week when he failed to turn in the paperwork, according to the *Oakland Tribune* and the *SF Weekly*. In addition, Bey's failure to comply with the contract means that BART may lose state funding for the project at the North Berkeley BART station.

Brown's Mini Scandal

State Attorney General Jerry Brown halted an internal investigation into the illegal taping of journalists' phone calls by his new former spokesman, according to the *Los Angeles Times*. Brown's investigation concluded that ex-spokesman Scott Gerber taped at least six phone calls to reporters attending, told not to do it. Brown also said that Gerber even taped his conversations without his knowledge.

Brown's office concluded that although state law prohibits recording people without their consent, Gerber didn't break the law because reporters should have no expectation of privacy. But then earlier this week Brown changed course and asked Alameda County District Attorney Nancy O'Malley to investigate the matter after he was criticized by several newspapers.

Yelp Stories Win Award

East Bay Express Managing Editor Kathleen Wentz won the award for best investigative journalism in the print, non-daily category from the Northern California Chapter of the Society of Professional Journalists for 2008-2009. Wentz won for her story "Yelp and the Business of Extortion 2.0" (2/18/2009), which detailed shady practices by the popular online review site Yelp.com and resulted in the company changing some of its policies.

Three-Dot Roundup

The City of Oakland has decided to crack down on parking ticket scofflaws, becoming the first city in the state to employ the "Smart Boot." ... Oakland Police Chief Anthony Batts ordered a cop to return to duty even though he allegedly played a role in the death of a suspect and is being investigated by the FBI. Lawyers for the victim's family don't object as long as Captain Ed Poulson doesn't go back to his job as head of internal affairs. ... The City of Berkeley launched cat declawing, following the City of San Francisco's decision to ban the practice. ... The California Highway Patrol began issuing speeding tickets en masse on the Bay Bridge following last week's fatal truck crash. ... The state could lose billions of dollars in federal funds because of its decision to slash its Genesis outreach program. ... The statewide $42 billion water package contains $2.2 billion in pork spending, much of which has nothing to do with California's water problems. ... And the governor complied with a federal court order and submitted a proposal to cut the state's prison population by 40,000. ●

To share this story, type: sfbx.ly/pj5evendays

Seven Days is culled from our news blog, 925.10



Barnes & Noble Event



Cornel West
DISCUSSION / BOOK SIGNING

Friday, November 20th, 7PM
98 Broadway
Oakland (510) 272-0120

The Princeton professor and award-winning author of *Democracy Matters* explains why he chose teaching as his profession instead of preaching—and opens up about his marriages, fatherhood' faith and his near fatal bout with cancer—In this passionate and enlightening memoir

BARNES&NOBLE
BOOKSELLERS
www.bn.com

Get more info and get it! Leave your favorite writers at www.bn.com/events. All events subject to change; to please contact the store if conflict.

Why shop at local, independent businesses this holiday season?

Because community matters

Build Community!
The casual encounters you enjoy at neighborhood scale business and the public spaces around them build relationships and community cohesiveness. They're the ultimate social networking sites!

Strengthen Your Local Economy!
Each dollar you spend at independent businesses returns 3 times more money to our local economy than one spent at a chain -- a benefit we all can bank on

Shape Our Character!
Why did you choose to live here? What keeps you? Independent businesses help give our community its one-of a kind personality.

Create a Healthier Environment!
Independent, community-serving businesses are people-sized. They consume less land, carry more locally made products, locate closer to residents and create less traffic and air pollution.

Lower Taxes!
Local businesses put less demand on our roads, sewers, and safety services and generate more tax revenue per sales dollar helping keep your taxes lower.

Enhance Choices!
A wide variety of independent business, each serving their customers' tastes, creates greater overall choice for all of us

Create Jobs and Opportunities!
Locally-owned businesses also are the customers of local printers, accountants, wholesalers farms, attorneys, etc., expanding opportunities for local entrepreneurs

Give Back to Your Community!
Indies donate more than twice as much per sales dollar to local non profits, events, and teams as chains do.



amiba © 2009 American Independent Business Alliance

EAST BAY EXPRESS

This message is sponsored by the following locally-owned, independent businesses and organizations

oaklandunwrapped! oaklandunwrapped.org

oakland grown OaklandGrown.org

LOCAL DOLLARS BuyLocalBerkeley.com

Sustainable Business Alliance People, Planet & Prosperity SustainableBiz.org

lobelia

TreePeople

GATHERING TRIBE

BY-HAND

TRAX

3rd Street Hydroponics Warehouse

Leo's Pro Audio 322 Telegraph Ave Oakland

PRO ARTS

METRO LIGHTING

PAWS & CLAWS Natural Pet Food Store & Bakery

builders RESOURCE

LOOKING GLASS PHOTO

PRETTY PENNY

PEGASUS and PENDRAGON

philippe roberts jewelry home + gift 4096 Piedmont Ave. Oakland

Visit AMIBA.net for tools to support independent businesses and vital communities.



An artist's rendition of the proposed Oakley Generating Station. California Energy Commission

ECO WATCH

PG&E WANTS MORE FOSSIL FUEL

The utility that touts itself as being green-friendly is quietly proposing two new large natural-gas-fired power plants in the East Bay

By Robert Gammon

Public Gas and Electric Company has attempted to recast itself in recent years as a green-friendly utility. It has backed climate change legislation and has run extensive marketing campaigns highlighting its investments in renewable energy. Two months ago, the utility made headlines when it publicly withdrew from the US Chamber of Commerce over the chamber's backward views on global warming. But PG&E's attempt to build two new fossil-fuel-powered plants in the East Bay that critics say are unnecessary is raising questions over whether the utility's eco-friendly image is more hype than reality.

PG&E is requesting state approval for two natural-gas-powered plants in Antioch and Oakley. The utility maintains that it needs the 1,550 megawatts of power the plants will produce to meet future demand. But some environmental groups say PG&E has plenty of fossil-fuel-based energy already, and the two new plants will worsen California's greenhouse gas emissions. They also argue that PG&E should be concentrating on meeting the state's 20 percent renewable-energy standard for 2010 — and not embarking on new carbon-based projects.

The San Francisco-based environmental group Pacific Environment filed an official protest late last month with the California Public Utilities Commission over PG&E's proposals. The protest points out that from 2003 to 2007 while the utility was bragging about how green friendly it has become the actual percentage of renewable power it has used declined from 12.4 percent to 11.5 percent. "They're very savvy at public relations," said Rory Cox California program director for Pacific Environment. "But the reality is the renewable content of their energy portfolio has gone down."

PG&E's applications with the state include the 930-megawatt Marsh Landing Generating Station, just north of Antioch, to be operated by Mirant Energy. The other power plant would be owned by PG&E and be known as the Oakley Generating Station. It would produce 624 megawatts of power. Both facilities would use state-of-the-art technologies that don't require massive amounts of water for cooling.

In an interview PG&E spokesman Blair Jones did not dispute the utility's renewable energy shortfall over the past several years. But he maintained that PG&E has signed enough contracts to buy renewables to meet the statewide 20 percent requirement in the future — although he would not specify when. He also said that PG&E needs reliable natural-gas power to offset the intermittency of wind and solar power, which are dependent on whether the wind blows and the sun shines. "To meet California's growing need for energy, it's important that we have a variety of sources including reliable ones — 24 hours a day, seven days a week," he said.

Jones said that the two new East Bay power plants will allow the utility to retire older fossil-fuel facilities, and pointed to two old Contra Costa County natural-gas units that are to be taken out of commission soon. But those two facilities are slated for retirement regardless of whether the two new power plants are built, and have been barely producing energy in recent years. According to the environmental group's protest, two of the units ran at just 1 percent of capacity in 2007 and the other at 3 percent that year.

Again, Jones did not dispute the group's numbers, which came from the California Energy Commission. And when asked what other power plants PG&E plans to retire with the advent of the new East Bay facilities, he would not answer directly, saying only that "in general it will help lend to the replacement of older power-generating facilities." He declined to answer further questions about how PG&E could meet its 20 percent state requirement if it keeps building new fossil fuel plants and doesn't identify old ones for retirement.

Environmental groups contend that PG&E simply doesn't

Continued on page 10









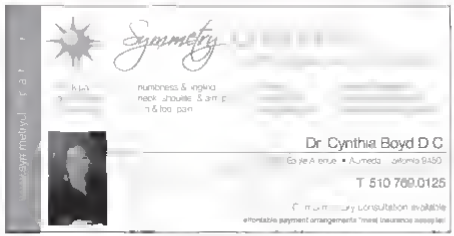












Eco Watch

Continued from page 9

need the new plants. They note that the utility recently opened a new 530-megawatt natural gas-powered facility in Antioch called the Gateway Generating Station. Moreover, the groups note that PG&E and other companies have embarked on a massive, $15 billion construction spree of natural-gas plants around the state since 1999. "The building of natural gas … occurred just as the state was required to implement its renewables policy," Pacific Environment's protest notes.

In addition, a 2003 study conducted by Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory concluded that California should be decommissioning natural gas plants, not building new ones, if the state is going to meet its 33 percent renewable energy requirement by 2020. The study said the state should reduce its natural gas power by at least 8,000 megawatts over the next two decades. Two months ago, Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger signed an executive order mandating the 33 percent requirement by 2020, making the retirement of natural gas facilities even more urgent. "Building any new natural gas capacity undermines California's green energy goals," Pacific Environment's protest adds. "Even repowering existing plants would amount to pushing aside the state's green energy targets."

Environmentalists also are concerned about adding another power plant to already-overburdened Contra Costa County. According to the California Energy Commission, the county already produces more megawatts of power than the other eight Bay Area counties combined. Contra Costa County is home to fourteen power plants that produce 5,648 megawatts of power. The next closest is Santa Clara County at 1,279 megawatts. Alameda County produces 616 megawatts. The total for the nine-county Bay Area is 10,008 megawatts.

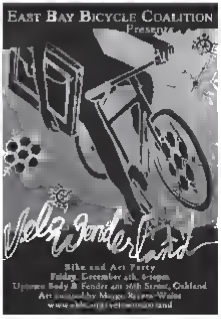
Contra Costa County also has more than its share of oil refineries, chemical manufacturing facilities and other major polluters. As a result, the county accounts for more than one-third of the total sulfur dioxide emissions in the Bay Area and is one of the highest emitters of carbon monoxide, according to the Bay Area Air Quality Management District. The county also has five times the number of facilities that emit air pollutants per square mile than the state average, according to the PG&E protest.

There's also ample evidence that the county's overabundance of industrial pollution has exacted its toll on residents, especially among minorities. For example, childhood asthma rates in the county are twice the national average, while black kids countywide are five times more likely to be hospitalized for the disease than white kids, according to the county health department. County death rates for cancer and respiratory diseases also are higher than the statewide average.

As a result, Pacific Environment contends that PG&E violated its own protocols and the CPUC's requirement to analyze the environment justice impacts of its proposed power plants. PG&E spokesman Jones said the utility would officially respond to the protest this week. ■

To share this story, to to. eto.ly/PG&E

Got green ideas? Send tips for stories to EcoWatch@EastBayExpress.com.





FULL DISCLOSURE

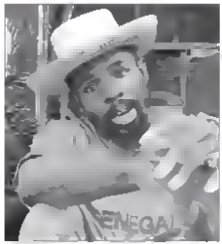
YOU DON'T KNOW JACK

There's strong evidence that Marcel Diallo Jack the self-styled "mayor of West Oakland" perpetrated a racist Internet fraud on a local activist.

By Robert Gammon



Max Allstadt. Rebecca Schneider



Marcel Diallo Ian Shumaker

Oakland activist and political blogger **Max Allstadt** was the victim of a vicious Internet fraud that could have happened to anyone. A scam artist set up a fake e-mail account disguised as Allstadt and then sent out an ugly e-mail full of racist and homophobic invective. Allstadt was stunned, but decided to fight back, and through a series of court-ordered subpoenas, he uncovered strong evidence that the person behind the fraudulent e-mail was **Marcel Diallo**, a well-known black-empowerment activist and self-styled "mayor of West Oakland" who was featured earlier this year on CNN.

Interviews and public records suggest that Diallo sent the fraudulent e-mail as revenge for a vote Allstadt cast while serving on a West Oakland city advisory panel. A nonprofit that Diallo controls had requested a $150,000 grant from the panel. Public records indicate that Diallo desperately needed the money after losing at least three properties to foreclosure. But Allstadt voted with a majority of the panel to turn Diallo down. After the vote, Allstadt said Diallo angrily confronted him and threatened him.

Determining who sent the fraudulent e-mail was anything but easy. The fraudster set up an e-mail account with Google under the name MaxAllstadt@gmail.com, but the Internet giant refused to disclose the identity of the scam artist without a subpoena. So Allstadt, a carpenter by trade, borrowed some money, hired lawyers, and filed a libel suit against nine named defendants. "Luckily, I had the resources that allowed me to borrow the money," he said in a recent interview. "If I hadn't, I would have had to just sit there and take it."

The information provided by Google revealed only that the fraudster had set up the e-mail account while using an Internet connection from Comcast. So Allstadt's lawyers subpoenaed the cable provider. But after being contacted by Comcast, Diallo's attorney, **Raymond Willis**, intervened in the case in an attempt to block the subpoena, saying he represented Black Dot Artist, a nonprofit that Diallo runs out of his West Oakland home. However, the judge allowed the subpoena to go forward and Comcast revealed that MaxAllstadt@gmail.com was set up using an account established and maintained by Diallo, according to legal documents provided by Allstadt.

Neither Diallo nor his lawyer returned phone calls for this story. But in court documents Willis argued that anyone could have sent the racist e-mail because he said it came from a wireless account that's available to the public at Diallo's Black Dot Cafe. If true, then the wireless access also was probably available to others in the immediate vicinity. However, Google revealed that the person who set up the e-mail account did it at 2:47 a.m., so it likely didn't come from the cafe because it isn't open at that hour. In addition, the cafe and Diallo's nearby home are in a sparsely populated neighborhood, thereby severely restricting the number of people who could have used the wireless access — and known Allstadt. It also should be noted that Willis maintained in court documents that the Internet account belonged to Black Dot Artists, but the Comcast records showed that it was registered to Diallo, personally, at his home.

Moreover, public records raise serious doubts about Diallo's truth telling over the years, at a time when his various enterprises have been awarded at least $250,000 in city funds. For starters, the spoken-word poet's real name isn't Marcel Diallo. It's Marcel Diallo Jack. And for the past decade, records strongly indicate that the "mayor of West Oakland" has been living — at least part time — in an apartment on the other side of town. Since 2000, he has been registered to vote at an apartment on Park Boulevard near Interstate 580, and county records show that he voted at a polling place just off Park in last November's election.

Public records also show that by the time that Allstadt and Diallo had their alleged run-in early this year, Diallo's financial world was crumbling. Among the three properties he lost to foreclosure by late 2008 was his sometime home on Pine Street near the Port of Oakland.



Having IRS problems? We are here to help.

Call Fred Madriaga, C.P.A.

Your Personal C F O
Tax Services
IRS Audit Representation
Divorce Income Tax & Business Evaluation
Construction & Real Estate

MADRIAGA & ASSOCIATES

620 3rd Street
Oakland, CA 94607
(510) 985-1445

1840 Gateway Dr Suite 200
Foster City, CA 94404
(888) 554-6225

www.teamtaxpros.com nfo@teamtaxpros.com

Oakland's Holiday BuyNight

INSIDE
Jack London Market
55 HARRISON @ WATEN ST



THURS & FRI
Dec 10 & 11
5-10 pm

Shop Locally-Owned & Independent at Oakland's Holiday *Mall*ternative!

SHOP
Art, clothing, accessories, housewares, sporting goods, books, toys, & much more from Oakland Unwrapped!, Pro Arts & Oakland Grown. Items for just about all ages, genders and tastes.

EAT, DRINK, AND BE MERRY!
Short theatrical & music performances, DJ spinning festive tunes, Kids Zone, gift wrapping, yummy foods, hot cocoa, coffee, tea, Wine, and the new East Bay Express Beer - EBX Bleeding Heart Lager!

MAKE A DIFFERENCE!
Purchases made with local independent businesses have as much as 3x the positive economic impact on our community than purchases at chain stores!!

PRO ARTS · oakland unwrapped! · oakland grown

JACK LONDON SQUARE · PORT OF OAKLAND · EAST BAY EXPRESS

For a complete listing of special events: www.jacklondonsquare.com or call 510.645.9292

East Bay Express is proud to announce the launch of

eDeals
EAST BAY EXPRESS

EastBayExpress.com/eDeals

SHOP FOR HOLIDAY GIFT CERTIFICATES AT 25% OFF!

Shop local gift certificates for:
Restaurants
Bars
Clothing Stores
Salons and Spas
Music Retailers
Pet Care Providers
and more!

Only on EastBayExpress.com/eDeals:
Tickets to Alameda Civic Ballet's *The Nutcracker*
Saturday, December 19, 7pm
Sunday, December 20, 2pm
$27 value - Now just $20.25!

START SAVING TODAY!
EastBayExpress.com/eDeals







Chris Duffey

The e-mail was sent shortly after Allstadt voted to deny Diallo's city grant for Village Bottom Farms, above. Previously, due to financial troubles, Diallo had lost his Pine Street home (bottom left, to foreclosure. Meanwhile a bank is about to foreclose on the Black New World cafe, bottom right, which the city awarded him $50,000 in seismically upgrade.

Plus, according to court records, he had been evicted from his Park Boulevard apartment for failure to pay rent.

It was a startling turnaround for the West Oakland artist. At the beginning of the decade, he started buying up property in the far reaches of West Oakland. His plan was to establish a black-cultural district in the traditional "lower flatlands" neighborhood. "I think he was really trying to build up that part of the city," said City Councilwoman **Nancy Nadel**, who represents West Oakland and said Diallo and his friends have "an entrepreneurial spirit."

Over the years, Diallo has preached black empowerment while denouncing gentrification and railing against young white hipsters. Although some viewed him as little more than a divisive race baiter, his message drew followers especially among artists, young progressives and the city's black establishment. He was featured favorably in stories in the *San Francisco Chronicle*, the *Oakland Tribune* and the *East Bay Express*. In 2008, Mayor **Ron Dellums** appointed him to the city's cultural arts commission. And this summer, he made national news when CNN profiled him.

But public records indicate that he never had the financial wherewithal to keep his fledgling black-cultural district alive. From 2004 to 2006, he purchased several West Oakland homes at the height of the housing boom. It soon became apparent that he couldn't pay his many mortgages, despite the financial grants he had received from the city over the years for after-school arts programs.

In 2007, mortgage lenders foreclosed on two of his homes after he failed to make his monthly payments. And a year later, he lost his home on Pine Street to foreclosure. But he was stubborn. Court records show that two of his lenders were forced to take him court in order to get a judge to legally evict him from their property. His landlord on Park Boulevard also sued him for eviction when he stopped paying his rent.

Indeed, records indicate that by late 2008, Diallo might have ended up on the street. It had not been for **Rick Holliday**. The local developer purchased Diallo's foreclosed home on Pine Street from Diallo's mortgage lender and then allowed Diallo to keep living there. Holliday also provided Diallo with inexpensive space in his nearly condominium development for the Black Dot Cafe. In other words, the black empowerment builder who had become one of the East Bay's loudest voices against gentrification is being propped up financially by a prominent white businessman from Emeryville.

As Diallo's fortunes plummeted, Mox Allstadt's were on the rise. The young white activist had moved to West Oakland several years earlier and hooked up with a group of friends who were challenging the neighborhood's traditional black and progressive power structure. Allstadt's clique includes **Sean Sullivan**, who ran unsuccessfully against Nadel in the 2008 council primary, and **Rebecca Schneider**, a city employee who operates the blog AlletterOakland.com under the pseudonym Vesmoothie. Allstadt himself is a guest blogger and frequent commenter on Schneider's site (and also has posted several strongly worded criticisms of this reporter in comments at East BayExpress.com). He also is politically active and won a spot last year on the West Oakland Community Development Block Grant board, which recommends financial grants to worthy nonprofits.

Allstadt's alleged clash with Diallo occurred in March of this year after the poet asked the block grant board for city money for his West Oakland urban farm project, Village Bottoms Farms. According to city records, Diallo's non-profit requested a $150,000 city grant over two years. But at the March 24 meeting of the board, Allstadt and his friends instead voted to award city funding to an established urban farming nonprofit, City Slicker Farms.

In court documents Allstadt alleged that Diallo was angry about the vote. "Yeah, you in trouble man, you voted against the people," Diallo said, according to a statement Allstadt filed in Alameda County Superior Court in an effort to obtain a restraining order against Diallo. According to Allstadt's filing, Diallo also said: "You're not going to be comfortable, walking around your block. … You're not going to be comfortable in West Oakland. I'll make sure of it."

Twelve days later, the racist e-mail was sent from Diallo's Comcast account to numerous people across the city, including local politicians, according to court records. Nadel told *Full Disclosure* that she received a copy. The e-mail was obviously intended to make people believe it came from Allstadt. Besides bearing his name, it went owed the block grant board and AlletterOakland.com. It also mentioned "Mr. West Oakland himself," in an apparent reference to Diallo. It derisively referred to gays as "queens" and blacks as "sambos" and "jigaboos." It concluded by stating, "It's high time we. Drained the. Sea. of Black People."

In an interview, Allstadt said he first learned of the e-mail when a friend phoned him about it. "My heart was pounding; I was shocked," he said. "I was also livid at seared. To be framed for being something that I'm not especially living in a town that has ethnic tensions it's potentially dangerous." Allstadt also was worried that the e-mail would destroy his reputation because it had been "blind copied" to an unknown number of politicians and political activists.

Allstadt said he immediately suspected that Diallo had sent the fraudulent e-mail because of his block grant vote and their alleged confrontation. But it took months for him to uncover the evidence that points toward the 37-year-old Diallo. Finally, police he discovered that the e-mail came from Diallo's internet account. Allstadt approached the *Express* to tell his story.

As for Diallo, his fortunes continued to nosedive after not receiving the grant. One bright spot came in May, when the Oakland City Council awarded him $50,000 to seismically upgrade his Black New World social club down the block from his Pine Street residence. The grant, however, appears questionable, considering that the building is a rusted, corrugated metal shack with at least one large hole in the side. As for Village Bottoms Farms, it's a gated vacant lot and is the only thing that appears to resemble a farm is a mid-size planter with some tomato vines in it.

In May, the state also placed a $13,125 lien against Diallo for failing to pay California taxes, county records show. And on October 30, two of Diallo's mortgage lenders recorded filings with the county, saying that they were going to sell two of his properties — the Black New World social club and Village Bottom Farms — at a foreclosure auction this week on the courthouse steps. It's unclear what will happen to the city's $50,000 grant if Diallo loses the Black New World to foreclosure, too. ●

To share this story go to ebx.by/pjdiallo

Robert.Gammon@EastBayExpress.com

Moe's Books
We buy books every day. (510) 849-2087
10am-11pm
Four floors of Great Books
See our events listing at: www.moesbooks.com

BEAUTIFUL LOKS
A holistic approach to hair health
NO heat, NO wax, NO maintenance
Lok extension, repair and restoration
Free consultation
Lok
510-520-7378
beautifullokes@yahoo.com
www.beautifullokes.com

ANNAPURNA
Early
Open at 10am everyday
Long
Since 1969
Late
Closed 10pm Sun - Thurs
11pm Fri and Sat
Winner BEST OF THE EAST BAY 2009
annapurnalive.com
2416 TELEGRAPH AVE BERKELEY

RELAX.
TAKE A 60 MINUTE VACATION
COUPLES + SINGLES
FAMILIES ARE WELCOME
THE HOT TUBS
www.thehottubs.com
$10 Off per night
1918 UNIVERSITY AVE, BERKELEY 510-843-4343

Heald COLLEGE
EST. 1863
Ask about our NEW Construction Management & Pharmacy Technology programs!
Fast. Friendly. Flexible.
Earn your degree in as little as 18 months with help from our friendly staff and flexible schedules!
HEALTHCARE
• Dental Assisting
• Medical Assisting
• Medical Insurance Billing & Coding
• Medical Office Administration
• Pharmacy Technology NEW
BUSINESS
• Accounting
• Business Administration
• Construction Management NEW
• Office Skills (Certificate)
• Sales & Marketing
• Software Technologies
LEGAL
• Criminal Justice
• Paralegal
TECHNOLOGY
• Electronics Technology
• Network Security
• Network Systems Administration
Get in. Get out. Get ahead.
• Lifetime career services assistance for graduates
• Financial aid for those who qualify
• Day and evening classes
CALL TODAY!
1-888-278-8297
Bay Area Campuses: San Francisco • San Jose • Hayward • Concord
www.ChooseHeald.com

ywca berkeley / oakland
young women & money conference
Saturday, December 5th, 2009
Marriott Oakland City Center
1001 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94607
eliminating racism empowering women ywca
This conference will provide you with the tools to gain financial independence and success! Chances to win a free laptop and iTunes! Seating is limited!
Breakfast • Luncheon • Conference • Tote Bag • Three Keynote Speaker • Two Workshops • Books • Access to Local Financial Resources
Register Online at www.ywca-berkeley.org
Or contact us: ywmoney@ywca-berkeley.org
510-848-6370
ALL AGES WELCOME
Ages 18-30 $20
Ages 31-40 $55
Full Registration $70



Orlando Chavez and Larry Castro outside a recent meeting at OASIS

Julia Landau

THE EPICENTER OF A PUBLIC HEALTH CRISIS

Even as awareness of hepatitis C grows, the scant resources devoted to its treatment are being slashed

By Julia Landau

Dr. Diana Sylvestre is not an alarmist. But when it comes to the hepatitis C virus (HCV) – the country's number one blood borne pathogen – she says we are in the midst of a grave public health crisis with Oakland as an epicenter. And that's inexcusable, she believes because hepatitis C can be beaten through treatment. Many of the infected experience no symptoms, and those requiring care have a good chance of clearing the virus with medication. But even as awareness of the problem has grown, the already-scant resources devoted to it have been slashed.

More than four million Americans have been exposed to the virus and nearly 3 million are thought to be chronically infected. Hepatitis C is the country's leading cause of liver failure and liver transplantation, accounting for about 12,000 deaths a year, according to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Livertransplant lists are accumulating names at a startling rate and donors can't keep up.

And yet, hepatitis C is growing in scope. "It's something that can lead to death and debility and it's not being addressed," said Sylvestre who encounters the virus on a regular basis at her Oakland based OASIS clinic, which has detected more than 3,500 cases of hepatitis C since it began screening latest ten years ago.

In fact, hep C is several times more common than HIV but awareness by health care professionals and citizens is strikingly low. Why? For one thing, a majority of hep C sufferers use intravenous drugs. Then again, about half the people infected don't even know they have it. Even among the afflicted, there is often a lack of urgency. "The word is on the street, you know 'Everyone's got that shit.' I don't have to do anything about it," Sylvestre lamented. "The truth is it can kill you but it doesn't have to."

Interferon and ribavirin combination treatment – a form of chemotherapy, has proven successful in eliminating the virus in about half of those who take it. But getting patients to that stage is a huge obstacle. Inadequate access to health care, is partly to blame. But so is the failure of doctors to recognize the need for testing. Highland Hospital the default hospital for the poor and uninsured in Alameda County hasn't offered treatment in several years. When the doctor running the internal clinic left, the hospital never hired someone else. Instead, doctors there refer patients sick with hep C to a specialist like those connected with Sylvestre's clinic.

The virus lives in the liver. It's not HCV that destroys the body, but the immune system's reaction to it. If the immune system declares war on the liver it can lead to cirrhosis or liver cancer. Persons with HIV are now more likely to die from hep C-related liver disease than any other condition. And alcohol dramatizes liver damage and makes treatment ineffective. "Alcohol and hep C are like gasoline and fire," Sylvestre said.

Intravenous drugs are closely linked to the disease. According to people on the front lines if you use intravenous drugs in Alameda County you have a 97 percent chance of being exposed to the virus. "In most places if a test turns up positive for HCV they confirm it with another test," Sylvestre said. "Here, if I get a negative test I go to confirm it. That's how unusual a negative test is."

While drug use is responsible for the majority of new cases it's not merely a junkie disease. "People who say 'Well I don't use needles so I don't need to worry about it' are kidding themselves," she said. About one third of the roughly three million Americans infected with hep C acquired it in some other manner. Failure to implement strategies to stop the illness can risk a serious outbreak, even for people who don't use IV drugs and aren't in prison — it can be passed on by sharing a toothbrush or razor or having unprotected sex.

"It's ridiculous to call it an addictive disease," Sylvestre said. "Before screening began in 1992, one in ten units of blood were infected. There were 200,000 cases a year back then, so there are a lot of people cruising around with hep C who got it through a blood transfusion." Studies estimate that 15 percent of people with the virus

contracted it sexually — a large number when you consider the millions currently infected.

Prison populations are dense with hep C and hard to monitor. "Drug use is rampant in prisons," Sylvestre noted. "Who knows? Tattoos, sex, lots of things." These populations leave prison and bring it back to the street. And in the days before HCV screening began, people incarcerated for drug offenses were sometimes offered sentence reduction for blood donations.

The relative ignorance about this epidemic highlights the health-care discrepancies in poor neighborhoods. Poverty and substance abuse are linked inextricably in this country, and when a virus also is linked to drugs, clinical trials and a national campaign to stop it tend to take longer. "Addiction doesn't elicit much sympathy from the public," noted Orlando Chavez, a coordinator of HepTex, the Berkeley Free Clinics Hepatitis Testing, Education and Vaccination program. "Once HIV crossed over to the mainstream people paid attention, but hep C hasn't yet had that crossover effect."

About one third of people living with HIV are also infected with hep C, a common coinfection. Both are transmitted by blood and disproportionately affect African Americans. Providers addressing hep C have often had to ride the coattails of HIV's recognition as an addiction-worthy disease. The victims of hepatitis C, Chavez said, are "not well equipped to advocate for themselves."

This year, California cut an unprecedented amount of funding for harm reduction services, including the grants which account for up to 90 percent of funds for Bay Area needle exchanges. Since about 90 percent of local injection drug users are believed to use these clean needle sites, which also test for HIV and hep C, this action will likely increase viral transmission while decreasing the number of people who are tested for or even made aware of hep C.

But HCV can be addressed with simple public health strategies. That is why it's so frustrating for professionals such as Sylvestre. "There's almost no access to testing and education, no state funding, and very little federal funding for hep C," she said. An OASIS study detected many cases of hepatitis C than all the other sexually transmitted diseases combined. Sylvestre will be meeting with the State Department of Public Health next month to discuss her data. So far she said: "We've never gotten a dime from the state. They just haven't gotten the message and so this state is really behind the times."

In a way, the situation echoes the national health care crisis. Outreach, prevention and education cost the system a fraction of what treatment costs, but while treatment is deemed necessary — you can't turn sick people away from the emergency room — education and prevention are treated as disposable when it's time to cut budgets. The prevalence of HCV has an economic impact on the health care system, but it's clouded by a lack of national discussion. Indeed, the strategies used to prevent the spread of HCV also work to decrease drug overdoses, crime and incarceration costs, ambulances rides, emergency room visits, and law enforcement resources. The outreach and support provided through the OASIS clinic transforms the communities in which HCV persists the most — the poor and addicted.

Orlando Chavez remembers experiencing mysterious symptoms. He was so fatigued he'd fall asleep next to his coffee cup at the Merritt Bakery. "They would kick me out thinking I was a junkie," he said. But I wasn't even high." He experienced sporadic aches and pains and bruised easily. When final built up in his foot making it swell painfully, emergency room doctors told him it was cellulitis. It was only when he was in line at the Richmond methadone clinic, trying to beat a thirty-year heroin habit that he heard about hepatitis C. Shortly after finding art he had it. Chavez found himself with advanced decompensated cirrhosis — an irreversible scarring of the liver that precedes liver failure. "It's almost unheard of to treat a liver in that stage," Chavez said. "I was lucky to even get a referral."

A new clinic had opened, one specifically targeting hepatitis C and drug addiction. Sylvestre and others founded OASIS, the Organization to Achieve Solutions in Substance Abuse, in 1999 as a medical provider for underserved populations engaging complex problems like addiction mental illness and hep C and HIV. When asked how OASIS came to manage to hep C, Sylvestre answered, "No one else would do it."

Sylvestre requires patients to attend group meetings before beginning treatment. "I don't just give out prescriptions for treatment. I make you come to group [interferon] is chemotherapy. It is a big deal and you need to know what you're getting into."

Interferon is an aggressive drug regimen that makes for an ill year for the patient; people taking it often experience severe depression and extended flu like fatigue. That's why peer support is essential. At OASIS, the hope is that after successfully treating their addiction, they will "shed some light" on the virus for others. Chavez underwent eleven months of therapy. With the help of his peers, Chavez cleared the virus in 2001 and it hasn't come back. Now, he co-chairs the Tuesday group meeting there.

The meantime support group includes people saved by Sylvestre and her staff. As the discussion moved around the circle it was clear that treating HCV means treating addiction and educating people about the disease. Lunch is provided, followed by a practical science lesson. "People come for the lunch and stay for the information," said Sylvestre, noting that Chavez was so intrested in the medical aspects that he became a veritable expert. Chavez, in turn, credits "the doc" with his turnaround. "She makes you keep coming back because if you're a quitter you're not going to make it," he said.

Between the 25 group attendees on hand on one recent Tuesday, the spectrum of hepatitis C stories ranged from a black man, a white man in his fifties, said he's probably had hep C since high school." Some were there to stay sober. Some stories were still evolving. Like a preacherly anemic man in a wheelchair awaiting a liver transplant. "I pray for everything to be right," he said. "But I got one thing right — I ain't using dope no more."

Larry Galindo, a Marine veteran and counselor at OASIS, chairs the discussions. He usually opens the meeting with his own story. "I got treated and cleared the virus then it came back. But I'm not calling it — I'll do of something else before I die of hep C."

Almost everyone there becomes a cheerleader for Sylvestre. Chavez remembers his first year in the clinic: "I thought, 'She's there every day, you should be there too.' I don't know of other doctors who spend their lunch hour educating drug addicts, people who everyone else has slammed the door on."

To share this story, go to: ebchy.pt/hepc

Feedback@EastBayExpress.com

Careers & Education

CALL TO ADVERTISE 510-875-3000

Musicians: Want To Make Some Extra Money?
Got a big van that's not seeing action on Wednesdays? The *East Bay Express* is looking for people who already regularly rent out paper to help us deliver it each week. Drivers must be available Wednesday mornings and afternoons, must own their own van or pickup truck, must possess valid insurance and a clean driving record, must be reliable and on time, must speak good English, and must be familiar enough with the *Express* to help us find appropriate new delivery locations.
If you are interested, please call Stephen Buel at 510-879-3708. We need a few drivers immediately, so call at once.

Train to be a Crisis Intervention Counselor
Crisis Support Services of Alameda County needs volunteers to answer our 24 hour crisis lines. Most of the work provided by our crisis line volunteers involves supportive communication with people who are struggling with difficult life transitions or situations. Previous experience is not necessary. We offer comprehensive training and ongoing support.
Call today! 510-420-2471

Learn Portuguese
Individual or group classes. All levels. Teacher with 25+ years experience. Ask my happy students. Competitive rates.
Maria 510-836-0128

Help Wanted
Extra Income! Assembling CD cases from Home! No Experience Necessary! Call our Live Operators Now!
1 800-405-7619 EXT 2450
www.easywork greatpay.com (AAN CAN)

Volunteers Needed Lincoln Child Center
Kitchen Helpers, Musicians, Guest Artists, Classroom Helpers, Gardeners, Landscapers & Lincoln Goes Green Volunteers. Elizabeth 510-531-3111x107
elizabethbenson@lincolnce.org

Part Time Vacancy
Alevinda Inc. is glad to offer a job of a Branch manager. A job for responsible and conscientious people. Base pay salary is 2,450.00 USD monthly plus 5% commission which is around 1,000.00 USD during trial period. Full insurance after 60 days. Write us at alevinde@gmail.com Visit us at: http://alevindeforum/vacancies.html Call us at: 909-563-8287

Clubs Editor - East Bay Express
The East Bay Express has an immediate vacancy for the entry level position of clubs editor. The person in charge of compiling the East Bay's most comprehensive weekly music listings. Our ideal candidate is someone with awareness of and interest in the entire Bay Area music scene. Applicants must be organized, detail oriented, comfortable on a computer, and have an aptitude for data entry. The clubs editor will also review local CDs and write Local Licks, our Bay Area music roundup, and can write for the paper on other topics. Finally the clubs editor will compile our weekly film listings. This is a part-time 20 hour a week job without benefits. Applicants should send a resume, three relevant clips, and a letter explaining why you are right for the job to Arts Editor Nate Sellenriche at the provided e-mail address. No phone calls please.
Nate.Sellenriche@EastBayExpress.com

Learn to Bartend
Thousands trained and placed.
$199 Tuition Ends Soon!
Nation's Largest 888-901-TIPS(8477)
www.abcbartending.com

High School Diploma!
Fast. Affordable & Accredited. Free Brochure
Call Now! 1 800 532-6546 Ext 37
www.continentalacademy.com (AAN CAN)

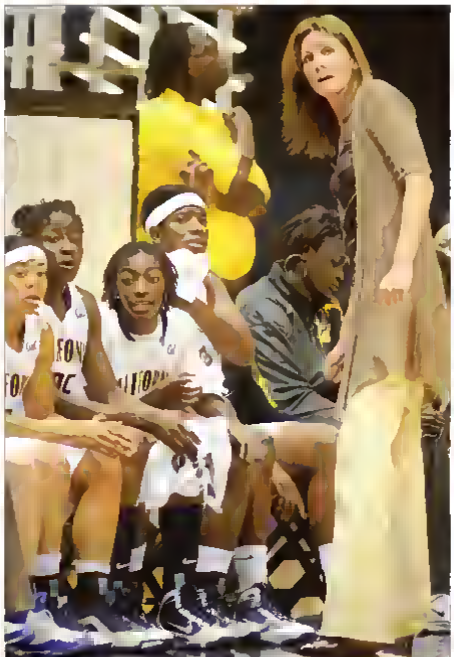
$Help Wanted$
Extra Income! Assembling CD cases at Home!
No Experience Necessary!
Call Our Live Operators Now!
1 800-405-7619 ext. 2450
www.easywork greatpay.com (AAN CAN)





A Coach's Job Begins Off the Court

Coach Joanne Boyle has built the Cal women's basketball program by treating team members as people as well as players. By Marnis Phillips



Cal women's basketball coach Joanne Boyle talks some players during a recent practice. Chris Dudley

When Joanne Boyle became head coach of UC Berkeley's women's basketball team her program was an afterthought. Cal had gone twelve seasons without a winning record or a finish in the top half of the Pac-10 conference. During games Haas Pavilion was another quiet place students could go to and study.

But in the four years since, Boyle has resurrected Cal's program. Since 2005, her teams have won at least twenty games three times, and made NCAA tournament appearances every year. Last season, the Bears tied the best season in the university's history, winning 27 games and advancing to the NCAA Sweet 16 for the first time ever.

Boyle's predecessor Caren Horstmeyer had recruited well for the 2005 season. Devan Hampton and Akasi Gray-Lawson were nationally rated recruits from nearby Oakland Tech who liked the idea of turning a perennial loser into a winner. Horstmeyer had then wooed Jene Morris from San Francisco, Shantrell Sneed from Berkeley and Ashley Walker from Modesto, a recruiting class ranked in the top five nationally. Yet before the quintet hit the court, Horstmeyer was let go by new athletic director Sandy Barbour. She had committed the cardinal sin: overseeing five losing seasons during her tenure at Cal. And she also didn't beat the Cardinal, Cal's arch rival Stanford.

A national search ensued and more than one hundred coaches applied, intrigued by an opportunity at a name-brand institution with top players already on board. Eight to ten were considered seriously and five came to Berkeley for a thorough look-see. Boyle, a rising star was hired, following three impressive seasons at the University of Richmond, a school with no prior tradition in women's basketball.

It was Boyle's big break — if only she could find common ground with a close-knit and probably skeptical group of players. But the situation was difficult, Barbour said. "She recognized the dynamic right away," the athletic director recalled "and then she did all the right things."

Lindsay Gottlieb, Boyle's top assistant at Richmond and also for her first three years at Cal, remembers a rougher transition. "That first year was unlike anything else we had experienced," Gottlieb said. "Those players looked at us like aliens from another planet. But Joanne worked day after day to gain their trust."

Boyle stood by a simple pitch and made it stick in her daily interactions with the team. "I know how to do this. We can do it together."

Yet along with her easygoing mantra, she also required her players to have perfect class attendance, physically demanding workouts, and daily practices topped off with unappealing study sessions. Boyle didn't sugarcoat it, but instead helped her players find the joy in the grind. "She never let them operate at a level one rotch removed from what was expected," Gottlieb said. "And they appreciated that. While other Cal students found their stride more casually, blending academics and social interactions, Boyle led her team on a structured path, forcing them to find peace in concert with each other.

The women's basketball team became a family with Boyle as the surrogate parent.

"She is a great person," Gray-Lawson said. "I thank we don't get that from a lot of people. If I ever had a problem or an issue or whatever is going on in my life, I can always go and talk to her. I don't think that a lot of people can say that about their coach. [She's] like my second mom."

The growth process was complicated. Gray-Lawson were here her changing emotions on her sleeve, but eventually became Boyle's sturdy leader on the floor. In close games where will and talent take precedence over a coach's complicated playbook, she took the big shots.

Meanwhile Hampton broke team rules and started her career with a highly publicized suspension. Yet by her sophomore year she had matured on and off the court and was named the Pac-10 Player of the Year.

Walker made the biggest jump as a player becoming good enough to be the first Cal player to be drafted by and then play in the WNBA. In her final two years, Walker emerged as the team's focal point, forcing a team of stars on the high-school level to adjust their egos. Morris, a singular star in high school at San Francisco's upscale-private Urban School, flourished on the court but failed to mesh with her teammates or Boyle. She transferred to San Diego State, a program more destitute than Cal, and became the centerpiece in the Aztecs dramatic transformation. Sneed didn't develop as a player, spending the majority of her career on the bench, but she never soured on Boyle or her teammates.

"Those guys wanted it," Boyle said. "They came to Cal because they were local kids and they really wanted to put this program on the map. In four short years, they really did that."

Boyle's early teams developed a reputation for sticky defense while stubbornly feeding the ball to Walker and Hampton, their stars in the post. With supreme talent, winning came unobstructed by that real difference maker was Boyle's people skills. The varied and nuanced relationships she forged with her players created a cohesive atmosphere. And, as the first group has graduated and other talented players have arrived, the atmosphere has remained constant.

"If you're going to be a coach and invest this much time in young adult's lives, you have to be absent who they are," Boyle said. "I just don't think, the way this business presents itself today, you can walk into the gym and be with them for a couple of hours and walk out. That's not who I am, that's not why I got into the business."

Actional moment occurred in April 2007, following Boyle's second year in Berkeley. Coal Goestenkors, Boyle's mentor at Duke University, resigned and took the head coaching job at the University of Texas. Boyle was an assistant under Goestenkors for nine years prior to going to Richmond, a period during which Duke was wildly successful, becoming known along with Tennessee, Connecticut, and Stanford as one of the signature programs of the sport. Everyone in the sport assumed Boyle would leave Cal and take the opening at Duke, her alma mater.

After all, Boyle was from the East, growing up a few hundred miles away in Philadelphia and suburban Pittsburgh. Her extended family remained in pockets on the East Coast. And Boyle's mom was living alone one year after Boyle's father had passed away, in 2006. If she took the Duke position, her mother could attend Boyle's games, helping her through the grieving process.

For two weeks, Boyle weighed the factors. Her mom encouraged her to follow her heart. And Boyle did: deciding to stay at Cal and fulfill her original promise to her players: *"I know how to do this. We can do it together."*

Boyle's team had assumed she was going to Duke. When she didn't, they knew she had stayed for them. Her forthrightness was unblemished. The team returned the favor with-



Chad Bailey

Alexis Gray-Lawson said Boyle is like her second mother

lenge in recruiting. Finally, African-American student athletes visit the campus and don't see that many similar faces. Currently, black students comprise just 4 percent of the student population.

And those are just the internal obstacles. Across the bay, Stanford has dominated women's basketball on the West Coast, capturing nine consecutive Pac-10 championships beginning in 2001. It's not a stretch to say that every aspiring female prep athlete in the country is familiar with Stanford because of Tara VanDerveer and her successful teams. This year, with superstar center Jayne Appel of Pleasant Hill, Stanford could field its best team ever. "She's got 25 years of history over there," Boyle said. "She's done it year after year after year. And we're still new."

In the last two years, 10,000 fans have packed Haas Pavilion for the Stanford game in hopes that Cal could bring about a changing of the guard. In January, with Gray-Lawson scoring a career-best 37 points, the Bears stamped a rare, big three-point win. The crowd roared with approval, while the Bears rushed the court to congratulate each other. The scene didn't go unnoticed by VanDerveer.

"It was as loud as I've ever heard it ever been," she said. "It was a great crowd. People were into it."

Still, it was just a bump in the road for the Cardinal. After the narrow loss, Stanford ripped off 18 wins in a row and went to the NCAA Final Four for the second straight season. Cal went on to win 27 games, but had to settle for second place.

"Competing for a Pac-10 title is a matter of a challenge," Barbour said. "I'm not talking about an easy feat."

After several winning seasons on the court, Boyle has parlayed her success on the recruiting trail. According to Glenn Nelson of HoopGurlz, a web site that chronicles college basketball recruiting, Boyle and her new assistants, Charmin Smith, a Stanford player who went on to play in the WNBA, and Kevin Morrison, a successful prep coach with an exclusive background in Southern California and on the AAU circuit, have mastered the process. Seven new recruits, all rated in the top 150, have joined the Bears this semester. Last week, three more blue-chippers committed for 2010. Nathan

Continued on page 18



Paid Advertisement

Tech Talk

provided by

Janus Networks

Google Navigator

by Mielle Sullivan, Janus Networks

Google has released what promises to be fierce competition to older more established devices in their Google Maps Navigation cellular app. Designed to work on their Android platform, the app connects through your cell network to deliver real time navigation, similar to a number of apps on the iPhone. The difference, though, is in the details.

With Google Navigation, your phone gets a lot more forgiving. For instance, you could type in "nearest Pete's Coffee house" and Google will figure out that you meant "Peet's Coffee & Tea" then locate the nearest one and start giving turn by turn directions in real time. You could also type "Coffee Shop" and write up at the nearest coffee shop known to Google. With Google Navigator search and interpretive technology, you can search by business name, address, place or just a type of business – like a coffee shop or towing company.

Another trick feature is the voice-response search. Since locations like "Guggenheim Museum" can be difficult, or even lethal, to type while driving, Google devised a better way: just ask your phone to navigate you to the Guggenheim. Pronunciation may still be an issue, but once you get that worked out the phone interprets your speech and searches for it, automatically bringing up the best result and navigating you to it. Since it is connected to the Internet through Google, you can even ask things like "Navigate to the Kandinsky exhibit" – even if you don't know where that is exactly. Incidentally, the Kandinsky exhibit is at the Guggenheim, where you were already headed.

It also includes real time traffic data along your route in three colors: green, yellow or red. With the push of a button, the application will find you an alternate route to avoid heavy traffic.

The app incorporates some of the signature features from Google Earth and Maps, like a satellite view and layered displays of ATMs, Banks, Restaurants, Gas Stations and Parking. The ability to see actual overhead photographic information of your route without altering the route display is a nice advantage for drivers over the TomTom or Garmin units. With available Google Streetview, you can read the actual signs you'll be seeing in the next few miles and see what it all looks like at ground level.

Google is offering this application at the cost of your data package, that is to say, no additional cost.

Despite its advantages, Google Maps Navigation has limitations. While Internet connectivity, aka "smart" features like voice commands, step by step directions and instant access to Google Streetview may seem to make Google Navigator far superior to traditional car based GPS navigation, it is unlikely that we will see Garmin and TomTom close up shop in the next few weeks. First of all, it will only work when you have a solid data connection. While the Verizon network is solid, it still won't work everywhere. If you are touring Colorado on US 550, Google Navigator could leave you lost, while the GPS based Garmin will get you where you need to go.

You can contact the author at press@janusnetworks.com

Read our blog: janusnetworks.wordpress.com

Follow us in twitter: janusnetworks

Microsoft Small Business Specialist

Janus Networks, Inc
EMAIL: sales@janusnetworks.com
888.836.2310

Microsoft GOLD CERTIFIED Partner

It Takes a Coach

Continued from page 17

ally. Cal is the only school to attract consecutive top-10 recruiting classes. At the highest levels of college basketball, there is no substitute for top-notch talent.

But attracting ten top talents in a two-year span creates a delicate balancing act for Boyle. Big time players don't like watching from the sidelines, and in the coming years that likely will be the case. Following last year's breakout season, three reserves transferred, stating that they were looking for a campus that was a better fit. In the college game, that's often a euphemism used by players who want more time on the court. Boyle adroitly doesn't make any promises in the recruiting process, and with increased numbers, the Bears will play faster and make more substitutions in attempt to wear down opponents. In a transition game. And that's no small point. Boyle's Cal teams thus far have been talented but thin, suffering several notable late-game collapses.

Tierra Rogers was the most heralded of the seven freshmen. She made her mark as the defensive whiz for San Francisco's Sacred Heart Cathedral, a team so talented that it was undefeated and ranked number one nationally in Rogers' junior year. Like a lot of coaches, Boyle had Rogers in her sights early in the process. With proximity to Cal's fiver, Rogers and her father Terrell became regular visitors to Berkeley, enamored with Boyle's successes.

But on a crystal-clear January night in 2008, during one of Rogers' games on the school campus, Terrell was murdered across the street from the gym as he took his customary halftime cigarette break. Two gunmen approached Terrell and another man and opened fire. Terrell's acquaintance, unharmed and untargeted, watched in horror. When the game resumed, Tierra was removed by her coach and watched by her principal in an adjacent classroom. Inside the gym, a gloom enveloped the crowd as the news spread.

Terrell's role as a community activist and mediator between gangs in San Francisco's Hunters Point neighborhood apparently led to his murder. And nearly two years later the murder remains unsolved. On an *ESPN Outside the Lines* report, Guy Findaro, Terrell's close friend and Tierra's godfather, eerily declared that "everyone knows what happened." Sadly, in Terrell's case, the code of the streets trumped a murder investigation.

Boyle was there at center stage for Rogers' first game following her father's death. According to a cell cam in *Sports Illustrated* by Chris Ballard, Rogers started the game, but looked uncomfortable and never returned to the court once the second period began. But after the game, out side in the parking lot, Boyle and Tierra spoke.

The coach's dialogue with Rogers continued after the murder, but Boyle says the conversations between her and the young player never touched on basketball. Boyle came to know a girl who spoke in the undeveloped rhythms of a teenager, but with the depth of an old soul, the product of her difficult circumstances. Without her mentor cheerleader and father, Rogers considered giving up basketball entirely. But eventually, her evolving relationship with Boyle won out, and she committed to Cal during her senior year.

During an unsupervised on-campus workout this semester, Rogers, playing with her Cal teammates, grew short of breath and then collapsed in the hallway of the gym as medical staff attended to her. Rogers was hospitalized for more than two weeks and it was discovered she has a rare heart condition that could have been fatal under the physical stress of a college season. Rogers was implanted with a defibrillator to maintain her heart's rhythm, and doctors told her she can never play basketball again.

A press conference was arranged...at which Boyle and Rogers made statements about how



Chris Duffey

Tierra Rogers was a standout defensive player from San Francisco who was highly courted by several programs.



Boyle had to work to gain the trust of her players following her departure from Cal

Chris Coffey

Rogers would have to give up the game she loved. By the conclusion, Boyle was in tears, no doubt thinking about her own 2003 brush with mortality, when she was diagnosed with a genetic neurological condition that required brain surgery and a lengthy recovery process. Within that fight, Boyle gained an increased focus, which eventually brought her to Berkeley and kept her at Cal when Duke came calling.

"This is obviously devastating news for Tierra and her family," Boyle said in a statement. "We are here to stand by her 100 percent with whatever she needs. Obviously, basketball was a very precious part of her life, but she has a higher purpose here than just being a basketball player, and her health and well-being are our primary concern. Right now, she can really use all the support and prayers she can get to help her through these trying times."

Privately, Boyle has tried to help Rogers refocus on a new purpose, a journey that she herself was quite familiar with. Rogers seems likely to retain her scholarship, and if the school needs that funding at some point, her education eventually will be paid for by a medical hardship program. Rogers also continues to attend team practices, and she and Boyle have apparently discussed coaching as a possible option.

The loss of Rogers on the court has left the Cal basketball family needing to fill a void. At a recent practice, while Rogers was away for a medical appointment, Boyle stood at the court's perimeter, teaching the intricacies of the trap and the full-court press. Unlike previous years, when Boyle's passion in teaching might cross into intimidating yelling, the coach's voice was calm, only the player she was instructing could hear her words in the cavernous gym. Eventually, each of the six freshmen received patient advice from Boyle during breaks. Meanwhile, assistants Smith Morrison and Jen Hoover focused on getting the team to react to how the opponent is moving, the basketball, getting their feet pointed in the right direction and having the correct stance. These defenses are central to the Bears' new faster scheme, and on this day the process of absorption took the form a share of the team's time on the court. It was at these very defenses that Rogers excelled at in high school.

Like the transition from defense to offense, Rogers new has Boyle to lead her in the transition from athletics to whatever comes next. Boyle went through a similar transition after leaving Duke as a standout player, and since then she's helped steer numerous other players through the process. The difference is Rogers transition will be more dramatic, and filled with highs and lows. Already, Boyle says Rogers has had tough days coping, but on those days the coach makes sure she's with the team, still a part of Boyle's structured environment.

"I'm so glad she's here," Boyle confided. "I'm sick to my stomach about what's going on with her. She's supported, she's got great teammates, an administration that cares about her. What if she was somewhere else and didn't have the support system, sort of the new freshman on campus?"

On the court and off the court, in difficult circumstances, Boyle knows how to do this. And at Cal, like she promised, she and the Bears are doing it together. ●

To share this story, go to: oak.ly/c/boyle

Feedback@EastBayExpress.com



Rogers has continued to attend practices following the discovery of her career-ending heart condition, and Boyle remains close to her

UPTOWN
Oakland

Office Space Available
511 - 1,419 sq ft

Uptown Non Profit Center
Free WiFi Conference Room & Kitchen
2201 Broadway @ Grand Ave, Oakland

Micah (415) 828-0614

MAROC PAINTING
Quality Painting at Competitive Prices
INTERIOR • EXTERIOR
REFINISHING • FURNITURE RESTORATION
OFF PREMISE CUSTOM CABINETS
(PICK UP AND DELIVERY)
FREE ESTIMATES
We will save you the Expenses involved
SURCHARGE ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
510-233-5373
marocpainting@comcast.net

crosspulse presents
the 2nd ANNUAL BODY MUSIC FESTIVAL
DECEMBER 1-6, 2009
Oakland • Berkeley • San Francisco
CONCERTS, WORKSHOPS & MORE!
crosspulse.com

THE CAR WAS THEIR ART SHOW

Miguel Perez resurrects Berkeley's low-rider culture

By Rachel Swan

A couple weeks ago Berkeley muralist Miguel "Bounce" Perez got an itch to turn his 1979 Sedan Deville Cadillac into an art installation. He stuffed cushions in the back seat and hung a huge altar inside the paint louvers and stereo speakers from the trunk. He placed a large projection board on the front window and planned to screen movies there — *City of God*, an experimental video with a lot of abstract lights and a home movie of people talking about his deceased father Paul Perez. Miguel drove his car out to a warehouse party on East 12th Street and 17th Avenue in East Oakland. It would have been a huge hit, he said, but the party got seen shut down by Oakland police before it actually started. Nonetheless, Miguel was pleased with his Cadillac. It had ancestral significance, not only because of the altar — made for *Día de los Muertos* and for his father, who passed away in October — but because it connected him to a lineage of ruin who had all used cars as their artistic medium. Raised in a family of mechanics handymen and low-rider enthusiasts, thirty-year-old Miguel was just starting to connect with his roots.

Ergo, Miguel's new low-rider exhibition at La Peña Cultural Center called "Hecho en Berkeley" It celebrates an unsung and largely undocumented Berkeley subculture. In the 1970s his father and uncles ran a car club called Pueblo Nuevo mostly out of home garages throughout West Berkeley. (Miguel would later resappropriate the name for an art gallery he opened on San Pablo Avenue.) Paul Perez was a Filipino immigrant who hung out with a lot of Latino kids including the brothers of his girlfriend Rosy Miguel's mother He worked as a gas station attendant throughout high school and learned about engine and body work Paul could do surgery on automobile innards, but he was also an artist of sorts He knew how to fix a ride up, make the wheels bump and gave it a pretty patina "He was, like, the man of the car club," said Miguel "He was the one that did all the work getting the hydraulics in everybody's car."

Paul Perez immigrated to the United States at age ten and eventually settled in West Berkeley He became enamored of low-rider culture pretty early on. As a teen, he learned how to evisserate and completely redesign a car's interior, tricking it out with crushed velvet seating, swivel chairs, hydraulic wheels, gold plating with diamond cuts, an opalescent glaze, and even a gold rhinestone steering wheel ("The joke was they did that so they could drive with handcuffs," Miguel said.) To some cases he cut diamond shaped holes in the car antennae or removed the door handles and installed a switch right beneath the fender so the door opened with a kind of space-age exquastrosss The guys at Pueblo Nuevo would buy old Monte Carlos or Buick Rivieras, paint them the same candy bright colors as their girlfriend's nail polish, and cruise up University Avenue at two miles an hour "That was their art show," said Miguel. "That was their main advertising."

Low-rider buffs formed their own self-contained art scene in West Berkeley The men dressed in walkaby shoes, Pendleton shirts and pleated pants — "everything was ironed real crispy," said Miguel They listened to Chicano soul music and spent their weekends working on cars Many of them would grow up to be craftmakers Paul Perez ultimately received into home refinishing and woodwork and helped Miguel build the Pueblo Nuevo Art Gallery in 2008 The women feathered their hair and wore jackets with



Miguel Perez with a photograph of his father Paul. Joseph Sohn

gang member himself Hr attended St. Joseph's Catholic School drew comic book characters and geeked out on photography Hr did, however glom onto one aspect of the gang lifestyle graffiti At age ten Miguel got into tagging. He started by writing his full name — Miguel Perez — out in pursuit and later got the nickname "Montee," from the Roger and Zapp song "Bounce to the Ounce." Fils uncles taught him how to write in Chicano lettering, most of which derives from Olde English script "Bounce" eventually traded his Sharpies for an aerosol spray can. As a Berkeley High School student he launched his own city beautification project bombing any wall that came within range. He got arrested a couple of times, but kept at it. Now he paints murals

Low riders all but disappeared from Berkeley a couple decades ago, and many guests to the "Hecho en Berkeley" show ought be surprised to hear that a scene ever existed in those parts Some aspects of the scene remained intact in semper cars, the modified Buick Regals with big rims that became popular in Oakland during the hyphy era But for the most part contemporary car culture has revolved around the fetishization of brands. It wasn't like that in the 1970s Miguel said Indeed, the whole point of low rider culture was to take a bucket that nobody wanted and turn it into a piece of art. "It was all about the modifications," he said In that sense Paul Perez and his brethren weren't mere hobbyists. They were artists working with scavenged materials With low riders, they brought antebody work into the craft realm.

"Homegirls dr West Side Berkeley" inscribed on the back They had shows at Laney College that were often twenty to thirty cars deep Paul took photographs of their shiny outsides and sleek interiors many of which reappear in his sons Hecho en Berkeley exhibit The photos show red-and white Impalas, a gold Monte Carlo, and a black Ford Thunderbird with a custom made grill. Clustered among these vehicles are the characters who populated Pueblo Nuevo Rosy Carlos, Lita, Miriam Raymond Eddie Paul, and Jose "Baby" Ayala The "Hecho en Berkeley" logo derives from those old homegirl jackets.

Miguel grew up in the same part of West Berkeley as his parents By the time he was born though, the old car clubs had been supplanted by a 1980s gang culture. "In the 1980s people started seeing gangster movies and picking stuff up from Los Angeles," Miguel explained "And cars got too expensive, you know?" Despite his environment, Miguel was no clean-cut to be a bona fide gang member himself Hr attended St. Joseph a Catholic School drew comic book characters and geeked out on photography Hr did, however glom onto one aspect of the gang lifestyle graffiti At age ten Miguel got into tagging. He started by writing his full name — Miguel Perez — out in pursuit and later got the nickname "Montee," from the Roger and Zapp song "Bounce to the Ounce." Fils uncles taught him how to write in Chicano lettering, most of which derives from Olde English script "Bounce" eventually traded his Sharpies for an aerosol spray can. As a Berkeley High School student he launched his own city beautification project bombing any wall that came within range. He got arrested a couple of times, but kept at it. Now he paints murals

Low riders all but disappeared from Berkeley a couple decades ago, and many guests to the "Hecho en Berkeley" show ought be surprised to hear that a scene ever existed in those parts Some aspects of the scene remained intact in semper cars, the modified Buick Regals with big rims that became popular in Oakland during the hyphy era But for the most part contemporary car culture has revolved around the fetishization of brands. It wasn't like that in the 1970s Miguel said Indeed, the whole point of low rider culture was to take a bucket that nobody wanted and turn it into a piece of art. "It was all about the modifications," he said In that sense Paul Perez and his brethren weren't mere hobbyists. They were artists working with scavenged materials With low riders, they brought antebody work into the craft realm.

Event Details
Hecho en Berkeley runs through November 29 at La Peña Cultural Center (3105 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley); as part of the Hecho en Califas Festival. LaPena.org

To share this story, go to: ebx.by/jr1ewlder

Rachel Swan@EastBayExpress.com

AUDACIOUS AGING
AGING IN COMMUNITY
HAPPY THANKSGIVING!
MAY YOU AGE AUDACIOUSLY
All allies at East Bay Celebrating with you the best holidays this year. Join us at Bay Area Community Land Trust, Grey Panthers, and Elders' Guild meetings.
www.AgingInCommunity.com (511) 865-1627

Happy Hound
Play & Daycare
"Your Dog Will Love It Here!"
1600 34th Street, Oakland
510-547-DOGS
www.HappyHound.com

Improv Comedy Shows
Improv Acting Classes
Is there was ever a place to learn how to think on your feet and have a blast doing it – it is Pan Theater – Where Neurons Fire Faster. It doesn't matter if you are a complete novice or an advanced performer. At Pan you will find a class that fits your needs.
Classes Start November 7th and 19th
Improv Comedy Shows weekly on Saturdays at 8pm and 9:10pm
Visit PanTheater.com for more information.
Pan Theater
Where Neurons Fire Faster
One block from BART

57th Street Gallery PRESENTS
LEGENDS FROM THE
Be-Bop Era of the 40's & 50's
Fri., Nov. 2 & Sat., Nov. 21 9pm - 1:00am
Featured Artists: Lennie Alber, Hal Baker, Bray Wilkins, Russell Kidd, Bennett Greene, Merrell Hines, Featured Easels: Valerie Kagawalan
Paintings Of: Jimi Hendrix, Miles Davis, Sonny Rollins, Billie Holiday, Stanley Jones, Ella Fitzgerald
Jazz Every Saturday 6pm-10pm
Available for Private Events
6721 Telegraph, Oakland
510-654-6874
Art Classes On-Site
www.the57thstreetgallery.com
Open Tues.-Sat. 11-7

EVENTS&ATTRACTIONS



Andre Ward

Hometown Hitter

Oakland boxing champ Andre Ward returns to the Oracle this Saturday

The tension was thick on May 16, when Oakland boxer Andre Ward stepped into the ring at Oracle Arena. His eyes were trained on 28-year-old Edison Miranda, a mean-mug ging Colombian fighter who gazed back with equal venom. By all accounts, it looked like a fair match. Ward stood one inch taller at six foot-one with a tight, chiseled face and arms smothered in tattoos. By that point he'd won eighteen fights in his professional career, along with a gold medal from the 2004 Olympics in Athens. Miranda had prevailed in 30 fights, with 26 knockouts (absent double Ward's record). Years of hard-to-hand combat had toughened Miranda, a chest muscles, and caused his face to ready mix something cold and hard. Like Ward, he'd grown up in the hood, though Miranda's story had a lot more pathos. He was abandoned by his mom and left to fend for himself at a young age, in streets even rougher than inner-city Oakland. While Ward spent his teens punch ing Everlast bags and avoiding gang violence, Miranda picked plantains and butchered livestock. Not surprisingly, both men grew up to be super middleweight champs.

So it was down to the wire on that May evening, Ward started out on the offense, going, toe-to-toe with Miranda and incurring a huge gash on his forehead — apparently the result of a head butt. In the second round Miranda threw a few hooks to Ward's face, as though to capitalize on the injury. But the hometown hero stood his ground and put up a stout defense. Fanatics generally agreed that Ward was the more agile technical player — kind of a traditional pugilist in contrast to the street raised bruiser Miranda. Ultimately technique was out over brawn. By the twelfth round Ward's eye had swollen visibly, but it didn't matter because Miranda was too fatigued to return punches. Ward trounced him. Fans rejoiced.

It's not just an impeccable boxing record that's made Ward a folk hero in Oakland. It's also his do-gooder sensibility and religious piousness (he frequently quotes scripture and is nicknamed "Son of God"). While some of his counterparts build their muscles through street brawls or hard manual labor Ward launched a ruthless training regimen at Kang's Gym in Fruitvale — where his newspaper profiles still plaster the walls. And he wasn't just whacking a bag or running a treadmill. According to *Chronicle* sportswriter John Crumpacker, the young boxer trained for Athens by pushing his trainer's Cadillac around a parking lot at Cal State Hayward. To a bystander that might seem an excessive degree of self-flagellation. But the payoff was phenomenal. At this point, Ward remains undefeated. He returns to the **Oracle Arena** (7000 Coliseum Way) on Saturday, Nov. 21, to spar 30-year-old Mikkel Kessler a Danish boxer nicknamed with 41 wins under his belt. A couple weeks ago Ward was back in boot camp. Stakes are high. 5 p.m. $35-$300. Coliseum.com

— *Rachel Swan*

To share this story go to: obxt.by/andreward

FAIRS, FESTIVALS & FUND-RAISERS

Anyonebuyhere 10th Anniversary Gala & Miembalaamme Expo With a steamfunk-meets-rave live performances, a live and silent auction international cuisine and awards to entrepreneurs. Thu., Nov. 19, 6 p.m. $40. Scottish Rite Center, 1547 Lakeside Dr., Oakland. 510-451-1900.

Breathless Resistance: A Fundraiser for Habitat Unified Resistance Benefit for the indie-techno group Critical Resistance, featuring Angela Y. Davis, Sparkle Sex, Delicate Aria, and Clambang Posters. Thu., Nov. 19, 6:30 p.m. $40-$60. First Unitarian Church of Oakland, 685 14th St., Oakland. 510-893-6128. habitatband.org.

Shopping Rides Right at Rhino Join Rhino Family & Friends at a special Shopping Event Night at Gwen, San Francisco's Premier Gift Shops and Art Gallery in the Castro. A percentage of all proceeds go to help support Theater Rhinoceros. Thu., Nov. 19, 6-8 p.m. Gwen, 575 Castro St., San Francisco.

KIDS

Anime Club Anime discussion group for teens. Second and Fourth Tuesday of every month, 5-6:30 p.m. free. Oakland Public Library, Rockridge Branch, 5366 College Ave., Oakland. 510-597-5017. Oaklandlibrary.org.

Art Classes for Children with Disabilities Ages 3-16 can work on fine art with easy make-simple prints, and many an artistic environment in a group setting. Maximum five students per class. Call to enroll. Saturdays, 10 a.m.-noon. $5. ARAD Art Center, 591 23rd St. (Florence Gates Kaz Gallery), Richmond. 510-620-9250. RADArt.org.

Dolphin's Fairyland Weekend Activities Featuring arts and crafts, puppet shows, children's theater shows, the animal of the day, and more. Saturdays, 11 a.m.-Sundays, 11 a.m., 66 Children's Fairyland, 699 Bellevue Ave. (at Lake Merritt), Oakland. 510-452-2259. Fairyland.org.

Children's Kung Fu Oakland Tonight by the monks from the Shaolin Buddhist Temple and Canadian Federation. Tuesdays, Thursdays, 3:45-4:45 p.m., Saturdays, 10-11 a.m. Continues through Dec. 31. $11. Malonni Asian Cultural Center, 388 9th St., Oakland. 510-637-9455, BACC.nc.

Children's Philippine Folk Dance Lily Leyola teaches traditional Philippine folk dances at scenes Sundays, Sundays, 1-3 p.m. Continues through Dec. 31. $150 a quarter (call to register). Oakland Asian Cultural Center, 388 9th St., Oakland. 510-637-9455, BACC.nc.

Art Intensive Consultations with Alison Thuster Author and UC Berkeley Weekend of Psychology discusses her work on baby development. Guests will receive a signed copy to Catnook's Pre-Preschoolers' Baby Plus a new recorder and deposit, but. Proceeds benefit the museum. Fri. Nov. 20, 7-9 p.m. $150. Habitat Children's Museum, 2363 Mitchell St., Berkeley. 510-647-1111. Habitat.org.

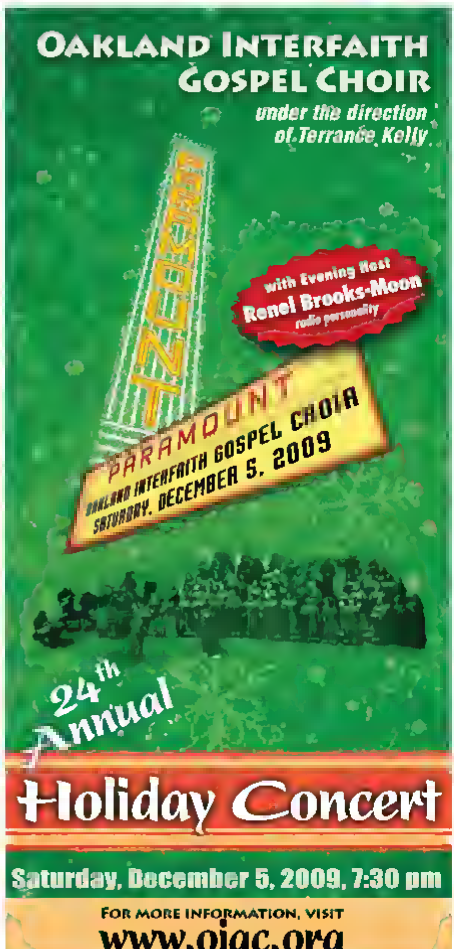
Story's with Nancy Robinson On-site physicians are Bob Sano, Beatriz Manes, and Oakland Pennsylvanian. Fourth Monday of every month, 5:30-7 p.m. Nancy Robinson Multipurpose Center, 5555 10th St., Oakland. 510-418-0166. Please bring your child's yellow immunization card. 510-444-4326.

Girls presents Board Meeting Call 510-238-3400 for details. Third Thursday of every month, 5:15 p.m. free. Oakland Public Library, Asian Branch, 388 9th St., Suite 190, (Pacific Renaissance Plaza), Oakland. 510-238-3400. Oaklandlibrary.org.

Girls Comic Club For young fans of superhero entertainment. Tuesdays, 3:30-5 p.m., free. Oakland Public Library, Martin Luther King Jr. Branch, 6833 International Blvd., Oakland. 510-615-5728. Oaklandlibrary.org.

Middle Bloomz On Saturdays, hear a story and meet an animal. On Sundays, meet more animals and learn cool nature facts. Saturdays, 11:45 a.m.-Sundays, 1:45 p.m. Free with pre-admission. Oakland Zoo, 9777 Golf Links Rd., Oakland. 510-632-9525. Oaklandzoo.org.

Youth Leadership Council Meeting for middle- and high-school-aged youth. Third Saturday of every month, 11 a.m.-1 p.m.



PICKS

Angela Davis

Th[illegible] decades since she landed on the FBI's Most Wanted list, for allegedly owning the shotgun that killed Marin County Judge Harold Haley, **Angela Davis** is still a household name. These days, she's better known as a public intellectual, UC Santa Cruz professor emeritus, and founder of the prison abolition group Critical Resistance. Davis will grace the **First Unitarian Church of Oakland** (685 14th St.) on Thursday, Nov. 19, at a benefit for her organization, appropriately titled **Nourishing Abolition**. Despite the grave tax of its theme, the event offers plenty of live entertainment — including performances by Destiny Arts Dancers, singer Spartha Sun, and spoken-word poet Climbing PoeTree. 6:30 p.m. $40-$80 sliding scale. CriticalResistance.org. — *Rachel Swan*

Art Engines

Art, m[illegible] and nature coincide during the premier of **Art Engines** on Saturday, Nov. 21, at **Johansson Projects** (2300 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley). Renowned recording engineer and Grammy Awards nominee Oliver DiCicco will access the mechanism of sound through the humming of nature in Barry Underwood's photographs, contemporary paintings, and cinema reveal earth's landscapes. Underwood is an international artist and professor of film and photography. DiCicco's sounds are depicted through dynamic mechanic devices and sculptures rather than static cubic speakers. The duo's show should be both mysterious and soothing as attendees lapse in the unlawful unity of indoor nature. 5 p.m.–8 p.m., free. JohanssonProjects.com. — *Alison Alter*

Cal Women's Basketball

A[illegible] the [illegible] Bears. The **California Golden Bears women's basketball team** takes on the Baylor Bears of Waco, Texas, in the first day game of the 2009-2010 season. Cal is coming off its best season in years and is ranked fifth in the nation. The Blue and Gold will go on the road as soon as this game's in the books, traveling to Ohio for the Buckeye Classic next weekend. Then the Bears will spend December finishing up a slate of non-league opponents before starting [illegible] with a road trip against Stanford, UCLA, and USC. No hibernating for our Bears this winter. On Sunday, Nov. 22, at **Haas Pavilion** (Bancroft Way at Dana St., Berkeley). 2 p.m. $5-$12. CalBears.com — *Kibby Kleiman*

Things Taken: Rethinking Thanksgiving

There's a reason that Ariel Luckey gets m[illegible] to La Peña each year for his anti-Thanksgiving celebration — and it's not only because of the venue's political stance against Pilgrims and turkey dinners — though that's certainly part of it. Luckey created **Things Taken: Rethinking Thanksgiving** with a clear-eyed social purpose, but it's also a pretty entertaining show. Not only is the host a nimble storyteller and lyricist, he also knows how to pick a lineup. This year's event features the hip-hop group BROWN BFLO, along with poet Raphael Cohen and several activist speakers (Ann Marie Sayers, Madonna Thunder Hawk, Robert M. Owens, Aurora Levins Morales, and the Indigenous Youth Delegation to Palestine). Flanked by La Peña's new, appropriately themed exhibit of Leonard Peltier paintings, they'll present speeches, spoken word, hip-hop, and theater — all to challenge the old yarns about Squanto and the Plymouth colony. On Sunday, Nov. 22, at **La Peña Cultural Center** (3105 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley). 7 p.m. $10-$15. LaPena.org — *R.S.*

E&A

free. Oakland Public Library, 125 14th St. (Oakland History Room), Oakland. 510-238-3222. OaklandLibrary.org.

LGBT

East Bay Front Runners Join the LGBT group for noncompetitive runs and walks, followed by brunch at a local restaurant. Visit the Web site for weekly locations. Saturdays, 9:30 a.m., free. EastBayFrontRunners.org. Berkeley Marina, 201 University Ave., Berkeley. 510-581-8740.

Tapestry 21st Discussion group for gay, bi, or questioning men in their 20's in the East Bay. Thursdays, 6-11 p.m. $5-$20 suggested donation. (510) 548-8283. Pacific Center, 2712 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. 510-548-8283. PacificCenter.org.

Grand Display of the Bench and Bar & Little Explosion With Go-Go dancers. Fri., Nov. 20, 9 p.m. Bench & Bar, 510 17th St., Oakland.

LGBT Weight Watchers Meeting E-mail Jeanne [illegible] for more info. Tuesdays, 6 p.m. Continues through Dec. 31. $8.22-$12. Temple Kehilla Hall, 1870 Chestnut St. (upstairs), Berkeley.

LOUD Youth Group Drop-in group for LGBT youth. Tuesdays: arts/crafts/writing/music. Wednesdays: youth leadership. Thursdays: hot topics/guest speakers. Fridays: queer movies/video games. Tuesdays, 4-6 p.m., Wednesdays, 4-6 p.m., Thursdays, 4-6 p.m., Fridays, 4-6 p.m., free. (510) 548-8283. Pacific Center, 2712 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. 510-548-8283. PacificCenter.org.

Transgender Legal Clinic AIDS Project East Bay and the Transgender Law Center sponsor a monthly legal clinic, wherein you can visit one-on-one with an attorney for thirty minutes to discuss transgender legal issues. Third Thursday of every month, 6-8 p.m. Transgender Law Center, 1800 Telegraph Ave., Oakland. 415-865-0176. TransgenderLawCenter.org.

SOCIAL EVENTS

Black Boater Quiz Trivia game for snob and geeks. Tuesdays, 9 p.m., free. Bartlett's, 2211 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-843-8701. [illegible]

Bournout Trivia Night hosted by Justin & Terry. Mondays, 10-12:30 p.m., free. [illegible] Cafe, 5500 Shattuck Ave., Oakland. 510-985-8384. [illegible]

The Living Philosophers Group A [illegible] discussion group. Fridays, 11 a.m.-1 p.m. [illegible] North Berkeley Senior Center, 1901 Hearst Ave., Berkeley. 510-981-5190.

Scrabble Club The club meets two to three times a month, and holds a monthly tournament (time TBA) that costs $25 for six games. Third and Fifth Saturday of every month, 1-4 p.m., $1. It's Your Move Boardgame Warehouse, 4920 Telegraph Ave., Oakland. 510-547-4MOVE (4668). ItsYourMoveGames.com.

Socrates Greek Socrates Cafe A [illegible] discussion group. Every other Wednesday, 6:30 p.m. [illegible] Philosopher.org. Cafe La Scala, 1666 N. Main St., Walnut Creek. 925-930-7770.

Weekly Sing-Alongs Led by Dale Allen Roland. Free. Drop-in, all ages, no experience necessary. Wednesdays, 4:30-5 p.m. Albany Library, 1249 Marin Ave., Albany. 510-526-3720. ACLibrary.org.

SPORTS & OUTDOORS-PARTICIPATORY

Cal Sailing Windsurfing Lessons Class is limited to the first 20 people who sign up for a short orientation. Includes windsurfing demonstrations, light drills, instructor advice, and opportunity to receive lessons [illegible] after open book test. For info, visit CalSailing.org. Saturdays, 10:30 a.m.-1:30 p.m. Continues through Dec. 1, free. Cal Sailing Club, 124 University Ave., Berkeley Marina, Berkeley.

Introduction to Outdoor Rock Climbing: REI Outdoor School Outing Workshop teaches fundamental skills such as belaying, rock climbing, and rope climbing. Climbing gear provided. Hosted by REI Santa Rosa. Contact any REI Bay Area customer service to register, or visit REI.com/OutdoorSchool. Sat., Nov. 21, 8:45 a.m.-4 p.m. $85-$100. REI Berkeley, 1338 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley. 510-527-4140. REI.com.

REI Winter Sale Fri., Nov. 20, 10 a.m. REI Berkeley, 1338 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley. 510-527-4140. REI.com.

SPORTS-SPECTATOR

Andre Ward vs. Mikkel Kessler: Super Six World Boxing Classic: WBA Super Middleweight World Championship Boxing Sat., Nov. 21, 5 p.m. $35, $65, $150, $300. ORACLE Arena, 7000 Coliseum Way, Oakland. 510-569-2121.

Golden State Warriors vs. Portland Trailblazers Fri., Nov. 20, 7:30 p.m. $10-$250. 1-888-GSW-HOOP. ORACLE Arena, 7000 Coliseum Way, Oakland. 510-569-2121. NBA.com.

Oakland Raiders vs. Cincinnati Bengals Sun., Nov. 22, 1:15 p.m. $56-$200. McAfee Coliseum, 7000 Coliseum Way, Oakland. 510-569-2121. Coliseum.com. Raiders.com.

UC Berkeley Men's Basketball Vs. Jacksonville Tue., Nov. 24, 7:30 p.m. $10-$22. Haas Pavilion, UC Berkeley (Bancroft Way and Dana Sts., Berkeley). 510-642-3277. at Haas Pavilion, UC Berkeley campus. 800-GO-BEARS. calbears.collegesports.com/

UC Berkeley Women's Basketball Vs. Baylor Sun., Nov. 22, 2 p.m. $5-$12. calbears.com. Haas Pavilion, UC Berkeley (Bancroft Way and Dana Sts., Berkeley). 510-642-3277. 800-GO-BEARS. CalBears.collegesports.com. ●

Submissions for calendar listings should be e-mailed to Calendar@EastBayExpress.com or mailed to Calendar Editor, East Bay Express, 600 3rd St., Oakland, CA, 94607. Deadline is 14 days prior to the event date.





MUSEUMS & GALLERIES



Amb guous Times by Christina Koci Hernandez

Performance

Christina Koci Hernandez explores identity and spectacle

The Roman poet Lucretius, explaining the imagination, declared "There are great mass films films from the surface of objects flying about ... in all directions. When these encounter one another in the air they, easih amalgamate ... [and] penetrate through the chinks of the body and set in motion the delicate substance of the mind within." Balzac had a similar intuition which caused him to fear being photographed, convincing of human bodies as "a series of ghostly images superimposed in layers to infinity wrapped in infinitesimal films ... [which] each Daguerreian operation [would] ... detach and use up " according to his photographer friend Nadar

Christina Koci Hernandez s photographs in *Ambiguous Times* ma, not make viewers fear for their subjects precious bodily, images. but there is a phantasmal aspect to these low-tech plastic Holga camera images of performers barely emerging from an inky. Bill Brandt blackness. Herman dez employs the instincts honed in her photojournalism career to investigate the self presentation and visual manipulation practiced by neo-burlesque strippers Incha libre wrestlers, and performers in the dude ranch project pageant. The traditions of street and subculture photography, of course, from 19th-cen tury realism but Hernandez combines empathy and satire with objective observation. "I enjoy tptessing around the lines I follow ... I admire the lack of inhibition ... So many subjects I photograph are capable of confronting bie head-on less concerned than many as to what the opinions of others might be." Hernandez use of an i redi nective ingratiatingly cute toy camera probably grants he,r a degree of freedom — be th from interference and to experiment — that the usual electronic-style SLR would not it also insists that art derives from sensibility, and not gadgetry

Susan Sontag characterized photography as benign predation Hernandez s image-captures from the *Tease* series include "Garter " a stairwell glimpse of a performer adjusting her stocking backstage and "Hold Her " a shadowy view of two women tangling in black shpe Highlights from the *Everyday Mutations* series include "Luchador " a powerful masked figure poised to spring from the canvas; and, "Cruel fiction " a robed fighter kneeling with arms outstretched and head bowed to the impassive audience, suggesting gladiatorial martyrdom sadness to their emperor From *The City* series comes "Urban Revolve," a woman in white crossing a darkened street beneath the familiar radiant pedestrian sign, and "Ambiguous Times," a worried-looking woman overh made up, ambling through Arbuiville *Ambiguous Times* runs through Nov.mber 28 at **Slate Art and Design** (4770 Telegraph Ave ,Oakland). SlateArtAndDesign.com or 510-652-0485

— *DeWit Cheng*

To share this story, go to: ohc.hy.p/ambiguous

ART GALLERIES

21 Grand Gallery / Performance Space. The Robot Taxonomy Project Exhibit curated by The Robot Verification Institute Exhibits the theories of Elan X. Daughtry, Phoenix; new, lab-reflect art works based on different species from the Robot Taxonomy. The RVI will take reports, provide stories about unethical robot activity and register the Robot Taxonomy Through Dec. 6. 418 25th St., Oakland, 512-444-7263, 21Grand.org

577th Street Gallery. Jazz Art Lavette Alex Valerie Kaplunder Marie Munroe, Russell Katz Brieann Rodgers, and Breann Hillestand brisers paintings of John Coltrane Nina Hersey Quincy Jones, Diane Reubeck, and other jazz musicians. Fury Bistrooo. Reception's Sat-Sun., Oct. 24-25. Nov. 21-22 Dec. 19-20 with noiseshamess and live jazz. Through Dec. 29. 5716 Telegraph Ave. (bening: 510-654-0074 577StreetGallery.com

ABC\O Warehouse Space. Challenge of Warehouse Community art exhibit commenting on Oakland flatmaides. Through Dec. 758 3435 Filbert St., Emeryville ABCOfficeSpace com

Abou Gallery The Big Frame-Up Featuring framed and boxed art by original flamup. Through Nov. 30. 2960 Cedar St., Berkeley 510-845-4949 AbouGallery.com.

Mariables. Gallery Oakland. Appetizers Sculpture by Beth Dunbar Through Dec. 4. 2922 2nd St., Institute Basement Gallery, MariablesGallery.com.

Berkeley Art Center. Metaphysical Abstraction: Contemporary Approaches to Spiritual Themes Group show curated by James Drunmon and Michelle Marineau Through Nov. 29. 1275 Walnut St. (in Live Oak Park), Berkeley 510-644-6083 BerkeleyArtCenter.org

Berkeley Art Behind. The Alley (Beside Basement) by Columbian painter Fernando Botero Through Feb. 7 2008 2985 Durant Ave (UC Berkeley campus), Berkeley 510-642-0808, BAMPFA, berkeley.edu.

Bridgehead Rooms: The Human Journey Former neuroscientist Nikki One presents poetry, prose and portraits set to experimental rock-synth experience Through Dec. 8. 2510 Blanding Ave., Alameda.

Cal State East Bay University Art Gallery. Spiritual Realms: Visions Rituals. Selection of works from major collections by artists of the Tonia tradition. Through Dec. 3. **Distance Spiritual Vessels at CSU East Bay** A collection of 40 "sweaty vessels of the Tonia tradition." Starting Nov. 23. 25800 Carlos Bee Blvd., Hayward 510-885-3299. Cross CSUEastBay.edu/ artgallery

Emile Abourbouh Gallery. The Art of Art nine works by Terri Cohen, Carol Street Heidi Dempsey, Ian Goldman, Anne Hamlin Hamilton, Paulie Holgren, Ann Holsberry, Jander Kent, Grayson Mayhall Lucy Metzger, Kevin Sherman, Kristy Wynne, Margaret Watkins, Carol Lee Wingfield Mehrnaz Shahrokhi, Gail Sheff, Sallie Tashbinna and Judith Wellstein Through Jan. 12, 2010. 1229 p.m. free. 1988-B Fourth St., Berkeley, 510-540-1311 EmileAbourbouh.com

Ohandra Cerrito Contemporary. Review: Lobster: Longing for the Background Through Apr. 21. 25 Grand Ave., Oakland, 415-5 ChandraCerrito.com

Flamingo. 3-month Art Review. Review: The Banner Around the World: Summer. (January 15 2008 With work by Dwight Mackintosh Justin Lowe, Tetsuya Ishiari, Lolita Hayette Regino Recinos and William Scott, Dan Miller, David Alberston, Aaron Rosenau, Simone Schaal, Josh Goldstein, Williams Wyer and Roemer Mitchell. Through Nov. 20. 3359 20th St., Oakland, 510-836-2346 On the Grow.com

Street Retro Press. Through and Cousins: Ten Looking at Illustration Card Exhibition by Tomma Abts. Through Mar. 28. 20 Hawthorne St., San Francisco, 415-978-2787 Crocsfloor.com

Berman Institute of Institute California. Linda nosca Fiedra Black and white photographs of pole vaulters. Through Dec. 1. 1827 University Ave., Berkeley, 510-845-1787

Eclectic Gallery. Demonstrations Halloween exhibition featuring work by Patricia Anders, Sean Chabot, James Ivey, Steve McKinstes, Shannon Vrba, Isabel Samaras, and many other artists. Through Nov. 29. 10002 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito, 510-

KIDS PAINT THE TOWN

November 2009 Art Showcase

Kids artwork on display in East Bay merchant windows

NOVEMBER 5-26
Art On Display
Check our webs te for eo all the great locations displaying art this month in Alameda, Berkeley Oakland and San Leandro

"Be Your Own Critic"
Submit a critique of your own art or of a piece on display and we will post it on our Press & Comments page.



Sponsors: East Bay Express BLICK art materials Dreyer's Ice Cream Miraglia Catering & Events Proarts Trader Joe's Fastsigns Walgreens The East Bay Monthly magazine

Project Partner MOCHA (THE MUSEUM OF CHILDREN'S ART)

www.KidsPaintTheTown.org 510-814-8127

dance music theater

Cal Performances

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY



Druid Ireland
The Walworth Farce
by Enda Walsh

Wed.-Fri., Nov. 18–21, 8 pm, Sat., Nov. 21, 2 pm & 8 pm and Sun., Nov. 22, 3 pm, Zellerbach Playhouse $72

"One of the boldest and most devour ing storytellers to grace the stage" — *The New York Times*

In the same league as such great Irish playwrights as Conor McPherson and Martin McDonagh, Enda Walsh is a master of turning tales that are wrapped in both humor as well as tragedy. Ireland's acclaimed Druid theater company has unthemed theater-goers around the world with Walsh's *The Walworth Farce*. Lurching from moments of high absurdity or shocking realism, this brilliant gothic comedy employs all the tricks of the f parcel farce including real-time costume changes, quick-dressing, and a mistaken identity. The work won a Fringe First Award at the 2007 Edinburgh Festival, and play is rave review on New York in 2008

Shanghai Symphony Orchestra
Long Yu, *music director & conductor*
Yuja Wang, *piano*

Sun, Nov 22, 3 pm, Zellerbach Hall Tickets start at $28

The eight-hundred-member Shanghai Symphony Orchestra celebrates its 130th anniversary with a U.S. tour, bringing the orchestra in Berkeley its plan st Yuja Wang [illegible] to he nation is to re examine whatever [illegible] pt ins you may have had about how well the piano [illegible] fully fit played [illegible] the *San Francisco Chronicle*

Program May [illegible] Wolf [illegible] Dow [illegible]

Order Online
www.calperformances.org

Charge by Phone
510.642.9988

Ticket Office Zellerbach Hall
Tue-Fri 12 noon – 5:30 pm
Sat-Sun 1 pm – 5 pm

Groups of 10 or more save 15% on most events

RUSH Tickets $10-$20
Call 510.642.9988 ext 2

PICKS

The Abu Ghraib Series

This watchdog of Iraqi detainees by Dr. Fox pets will smoked by many FOX bottom supporters. Has a misadventure in Iraq but the Abu Ghraib photographs that surfaced in 2004 were indelible and disgraceful naked captives attack dogs, electrical wires, sexual taunting. (Close your eyes and think of Lyndie England et al. — and their legal ally Alberto Gonzales.) The Colombian painter **Fernando Botero** was inspired by this madness to create, over fourteen months, a series of 36 paintings and drawings featuring his trademark pleasant doll-like figures as killer and victim, the works draw on and join a history of martyrdom depictions both religious (Michelangelo, Rubens) and secular (Goya, Picasso, Golub). It's a strong, unrelenting, irresponsible neocon standfasters, open wide. Botero gets morally dotted the entire across to UC Berkeley. A minor quibble here: dim lighting. *The Abu Ghraib Series* runs through February 7 at **Berkeley Art Museum** (2626 Bancroft Way Berkeley) 510-642-0808 or BAMPFA.berkeley.edu — *Dr. Wah Cheng*



Detail of Sunaura Taylor's untitled work. Untitled Cheng

Animal

With new books and movies and artist American influential farming's hormones, angst, downer animals, and movement panels (and inhuman/e cruelty), the award-winning, Oakland animal rights activist and artist **Sunaura Taylor** takes a more blunt look here at body-image consciousness — our instinctive aversion to abnormality. Some animals are indeed more equal than others, as Orwell a Squealer proclaimed. Taylor's painting, "Animals with Arthrogryposis," depicts various third animals (Figs. A, B and D) along with the artist herself inside and stooping (Fig. C), all affiliated with a congenital but not hereditary joint deformation (the name misnomer curved or twisted joints); pain; yellow arrows eccentric ingenuous and defecation. No less facetious/feral is Taylor's wall display of altered phenomena, juxtaposing images of sideshow freaks, medical curious, and alpha of meat — just carve along the dotted line. Disturbing and provocative. Are we not men? *Animal* chant through November 28 at **Kavaan Mirabou Gallery** 1330 40th St., Oakland (& Rowan Morrison.com or 510-284-5344 — *D.C.*

MCG

364-7284, EdenGallery.com

Fotovillan, Fotovision Stockholm Monthly event; provides, papers, and professional photographers & theater at Smash Bros. work. With a theater dinner. Thu Nov 19 7-9 pm free 2199 Martin Luther King Jr. Wy. Berkeley

Inside Gallery, Shelter in Place Featuring work by Sue Hoy, Chris Delal and Aaron Conrad. Art enumerator exception Fri. Dec. 4, 7–10 pm at Gallery. Dec. 31, 35 Grand Ave., Oakland. 510-444-2900. Free/Sliding fee/donations/ com.

Through Bottles, Gallery, Lawrence Fetting: Inside: Evolution of a Painter Paintings by Lawrence Fetting part through Dec. 19. 77 Geary St. San Francisco. 415.291.9768

Neural Art Gallery at Saint Mary's College, Use of This Exhibit: Landscapes of our Solar System An art science exhibition curated by gallery director Carrie Steinwinder and astrophysicist professor Shelley Wright. Featuring computer simulation of the Galaxy. Reeves Valley on Main, plus detailed photographs taken by Mars Rover and Voyager 1 and 2. Through Dec. 13. 1928 Saint Mary's Rd. Moraga. 925-631-4379. StMarys-CA.edu/arts/neural-art-gallery

Interactive for the Arts, One Day: A Collective Installation of Tribute Multi-media exhibit featuring the work of eight artists living in foreign cities by Becca Mandell, Sabe Abdallah, Mohammad Shaqfeh, Shamekh Hedaad, Khalid Albaih

Phoenix Mother: Maria Papageou and Hemingway Sea Hemingway new work by San Francisco-based artist Elizabeth Hamerre Through Jan. 23. 2nd Floor, 446 Valencia St. San Francisco. 415.626.3311

Joyce Shelter Gallery, Painting Exhibition of photographs, short stories, postcards, and paintings by Joyce Dewitt. Through Dec. 26. 466 14th St. Oakland. 510-465-6928, JoyceGordonGallery.com

Gold Pressure Gallery, Art Taffy Second annual exhibition of theater edition & emerging artist, gig posters, show prints, and more. Shelter Receptions: First Fridays, Nov. 6 and Dec. 4. 6-9 p.m. Plastic provided by 33 Battery Bass @ theater 1st Nov. 6th | Through Jan 30, 2010. 812 20th St., Oakland. 510-815-0123 NandFrames.com

House in Cellos Festival Notes on House by: Lee-Hsiao Shelter Multi-artist exhibit on Berkeley's low rider culture by Miguel "Taurus" Perez Through Nov. 29. La Peña Cultural Center. 3105 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-849-2568. LaPena.org.

Lunch Stop Cafe, Feeling the Rasa Rasa and white photographs of travel inspirations by Charles Reese. Through Jan. 8. 2810 10th St. first floor (Hosted) B Bart. MetroCenter, Oakland. 510-947-1822

Mercury 20 Gallery, Reuse Song Painting, Museum and mixed media by by Ann Bogart, Chela Fleming, Lora Jones, and Charlie Halpern. Through Nov. 28. Live Works Featuring work by Peter Hong and Kathleen Hung. Through Nov. 28. 25 Grand Ave. Oakland. 510-301-3626

Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) Offices The Art of Reuse program from **Shanghai** images of the Shanghai Metropolitan Commission for the new road span of the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge Through Jan. 8. 2010. **Flora and Fauna** Group multimedia by by by artists in Artful Sangha Program at Shopping Stores Growth Center Gallery. Nov. 30 free. **Berkeley & Gold** Prints exhibit by Karl Wallace, featuring images from her trip to Antarctica Through Jan. 8. 2010. 101 Bay St. (Joseph P. Bort MetroCenter. 3rd floor), Oakland. 510-464-7723.

Mills College Art Museum Reuse Gallery, and Display: A Photographic Journey With photographs by Vivian Schiller. Curated by Carla Caulfield. Through Dec. 13. **A Reuse of Paint Gun** the Bloomsbury artists in American collections, curated by Nancy E. Rivers. Gallery. Dec. 13. 5000 Macarthur Blvd. Oakland. 510-430-2266.

MOCHA Museum of Children's Art, 80th Point The Reuse More than 600 pieces of kids' art will be displayed in Berkeley-also doors and empty storefronts in Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland and San Leandro. Kicks off Nov 7 with 1 College Avenue art stroll. Through Nov 26. 538 9th St. (Suite 210), Oakland. 510-486-8720. MOCHA.org.

Pro Arts Gallery, Quotes for Universal Humanitarian Global Workshop 2.5 hour workshop on grandparenting, for artists. Registration Required at 40 participants. Nov 15. 10:30 p.m. 1212 Alameda's 10th Island passengerlobby Inq. 150 Frank H. Ogawa Plaza. Oakland. 510-763-4361

Royal Rose/Sack Gallery, Everything I was I Became at Memory An exploring memory by Renee Parks Hunter and Carrie Hall. Gallery. Nov. 29. 7:10 p.m. Free 815-734-6301 RoyalRoseSackGallery.com

4321 Telegraph Ave. Oakland

Scooter Rose Tattoo/Silk Gallery, Mind-Art Comic show Through Dec. 31. 1228 University Ave. Berkeley. 510-883-1063 ScooterRoseTattoo.com

Scrutiny's Tangle, Swastikas and Quarter Folks, New Works by Sula Bingham Closing new work Nov. 21. 6-11 p.m. Gallery. Nov. 21. 4799 Telegraph Ave Oakland. ScrutinysTangle.com

Sharon Flamson + Gallery Mixed exhibition of work by Tom Hoffzell Gallery. Dec. 6

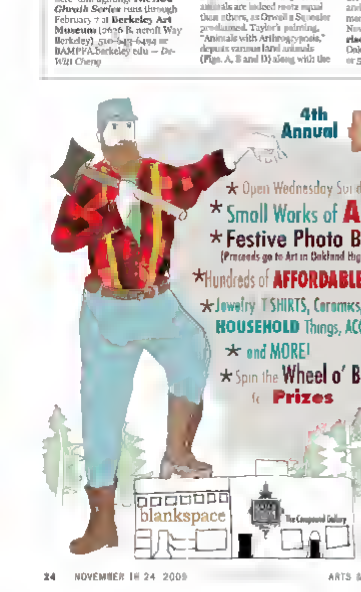
Living Room Solo installation by Heather Evans Through Dec. 6. 5660 3rd St. (#4), Oakland. 510-838-2787 SharonStudios.com

The Island and Gallery of Art, SARTH: ghosts, clay, prints, Quotes Clothing work by Alex Pisano, Billy Herbert, Bobby Bean, Rob Swatsar, Christopher Perez, Courtney Johnson, Heather Wilson, Rana Crapo, Janet Gilreath, Jenean Smith, Kathleen Pisanos Laura van Kuren, Mari Chavan-Uplift, Reb-Hallway, Rachael Friedman, Brother Fauna and Sharon Nelson. Gallery. Dec. 18. Caldecott Building. 1615 Broadway, Oakland. TheCuddle.org/gallery

Pennon Harris Art Gallery, Perception/Reality Nov. 28 Jan 30. 6-10 p.m. 1049 Clay Ave., Oakland. 510-654-4251

Thea Gallery, Shamanism Nov 23-Dec. 24. 1827 Fifth St. Berkeley. 510-540-8729. TheaGallery.com.

Throwback Gallery, Hallucinogen Solo exhibition of works on paper by Bay Area artist Lena Wolf through Dec. 19. **Pennon Ing Everything** Solo exhibition by San Francisco artist Brenda Gardner featuring work in very collage. Gallery. Dec. 19. 4618 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. 510-527-1214 Thrpwlok.com.





$5 FRIDAY NOV 20 @ BAM/PFA

BOOK: LEARNING MIND

JACQUELYNN BAAS/WALTER HOOD/
LAWRENCE RINDER IN PERSON 7:30 PM

SHOP: ZINE MART

JAPANESE INK DRAWING SALE!
POP-UP SHOP OF 'ZINES/ARTIST MULTIPLES
WITH ROCK PAPER SCISSORS 5–9 PM
DOORS 5 PM, KALX DJ CITIZEN ZAIN

GALLERIES OPEN UNTIL 9 PM
MARCOPOULOS*BOTERO*OMER FAST*ASIAN COLLECTION

FRIDAY NIGHT FILM @ PFA THEATER

$9.50, additional feature $4; free admission to L@TE with same-Friday PFA ticket

WALPURGIS NIGHT

Starring Ingrid Bergman. Gustaf Edgren (Sweden, 1935; 80 mins) 7 PM

A WOMAN'S FACE

Starring Ingrid Bergman. Gustaf Molander (Sweden, 1938, 104 mins) 8:40 PM

FRIDAY DEC 4 @ BAM/PFA

ELLEN FULLMAN: LONG STRINGED INSTRUMENT

GET MORE: bampfa.berkeley.edu/late
BAM/PFA: 2626 Bancroft Way PFA Theater: 2575 Bancroft Way

Media Sponsor: EAST BAY EXPRESS

L@TE
FRIDAY NIGHTS @ BAM/PFA

THEATER

DARK RIVER AHEAD

Oakland Opera recreates the Fannie Lou Hamer story

By Rachel Swan

When you drop a pebble in a stream it forms concentric circles on the surface of the water. You could say that stage symbolism changes — or at the very least disruption. Thus, it seems apropos that Oakland Opera artistic director Tom Dean designed the set for *Dark River: The Fannie Lou Hamer Story* with circles as a predominant motif. (One need look no further than word "river" to know it's a story of movement and change.) In Dean's set brown spherical disks adorn a transparent curtain that's framed by cotton buds all painted with curlicue stems and flowers as thick and white as an antebellum gunnery. Cotton represents a sordid past, and the curtain promises to open up to something new — starting on the day that a black woman from Mississippi decided to exercise her right to vote.

Though she wasn't a central figure in the civil rights movement, Hamer makes a perfect character for an opera. Born to sharecroppers, Fanny Lou Hamer (née Townsend) was the youngest of twenty children. She came up hard, forced to leave school after sixth grade and condemned to a life in the fields. At a young age she married fellow sharecropper Pap Hamer, moved to another plantation shack, and started a family of her own. Hard scrabble beginnings helped Hamer get a thick skin (she's the person responsible for such quotations as "I'm sick and tired of being sick and tired," a prominent refrain in *Dark River*) and a tender heart. She was known for speaking plain and constantly invoking the Bible. She was, in other words, the archetypal heroine of melodrama — one who by suffering, becomes virtuous.

In this case, "melodrama" is a compliment. After all, what's opera but melodrama (Lit. *music*) and "drama" at their most extreme? *Dark River* starts off heavy with the specter of Emmett Till (Hannsfah Hassan Evans) dancing behind the curtain while the cast members emerge, with their pitchforks and rakes. They sing a haunting number about justice and remembering the past, which rises on a jazz chord. Then we're instantly shuttled back in a 1920s-era cotton plantation where young Fannie Townsend (Dolenir Orguñwa) plays patty cake with her sisters under the watchful eye of her mother Lou Ella (Jeannine Anderson). The narrative skips around a bit but mostly focuses on Hamer's activism in the 1960s, which began after she heard a sermon by Reverend James Bevel urging African Americans to vote. Mesmerizing soprano Kafia Simons stars as the adult Hamer.

Composer Mary D. Watkins and director Darryl V. Jones created *Dark River* as an ensemble piece, though it features several climactic moments of Simons singing by herself often from a podium, usually addressing other members of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee in Mississippi. Always framed by cotton buds, Simons writes the character who apparently was a singer in her own right. She stares unflinchingly at the white cops and racists who try to bring her down, and at the Democrats who sneer when Hamer and fellow activists disrupt their 1964 National Convention. *Dark River* reaches its peak when Hamer delivers one of her most famous speeches to the Democratic Convention's Credentials Committee. "Is this America, the land of the free and the home of the brave?" she asks, hitting a long cadenza on brave. "They burn us, they lynch us, they make our lives hell." The vocal thrill is a protracted high note, beautiful and bracing and probably two octaves beyond the average singer's range. At a recent Sunday matinee it drew an audible, "*All right, girl!*" from the audience.

But Simons stands in good company. Singer Jeanine Anderson, who plays minor characters throughout the play, but is well known for her singing on local jazz projects, is also a phenomenal presence. She and Simons both know how to handle this material, which is no easy feat. But for a few upbeat gospel tunes that feature the whole chorus, most of the songs sound through-composed (meaning nonsectional with no sung-songy melody to latch onto). Watkins' music mixes jazz and blues in a nontraditional way, often requiring singers to wrangle with complex harmonies or chord loops. It takes a capable musician not only to understand this stuff, but also to give it the emotional heft it needs.

Oakland Opera Theater is a budget company whose members know how to use resources. Their flagship venue the Oakland Metro Operahouse includes a proscenium stage and a large floor space that's subject to endless reconfiguration. In this case, Dean had the audience flank both sides of a long walkway which served as an extension of the stage. Music director Deirdre McClure stood in one wing, conducting her six-piece orchestra (piano, strings, reeds, drums, and keyboard). A second stage hung in the rafters just above the bar. Decked in wood panneling, it served as the set for Fanny and Pap's small plantation home. Jones typically had multiple planes of action going at once with Emmett Till appearing in the background while the ensemble stood in front.

That setup worked for a play that's preoccupied with connecting things — the personal to the political, the particular to the general, the past to the future. Watkins chose to gloss over details of Hamer's personal life and focus instead on her activism, particularly the events leading up to the 1964 Convention. *Dark River* culminates in 1966 the year Hamer was asked to leave the SNCC. (In the play, Hamer lost him because she favored integration over the predominating view that whites should go back and educate their own communities.) It's a bold note for Watkins to end on, and one that she manages to make hopeful. Till spurs on the ending, but "hope" should give a bit of a clue. ●

Show Details

Dark River runs through Nov. 22 at Oakland Metro Operahouse (630 3rd St.). $14-$28. OaklandMetro.org

To share this story, go to: sfbay.ly/darkriver

Rachel Swan@EastBayExpress.com

Professionals Guild 21st annual

SINGLES EXPO

Hundreds of dollars in prizes awarded

TRADE SHOW & PARTY Worlds Largest Singles Expo





WIN A FREE NYE HOTEL ROOM!

Register to win at www.ProGuildSocial.com

Bay Area's Hottest New Year's Eve Party

MEET 500 + SINGLES, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20TH

Singles Expo & Trade Show 7-10pm; Party, 8pm-midnight

Hilton Concord Hotel

1970 Diamond Blvd., Concord, CA 94520

Win a free room and NYE party at the Concord [redacted] win at www.ProGuildSocial.com

Cover only $12 if you arrive before 8pm, $25 after 8pm.

UPCOMING PARTIES: 12/31: BAY AREA NEW YEARS EVE PARTY

PROFESSIONALS GUILD FOR MONTHLY PARTY

www.ProGuildSocial.com 925-888-4392

Goods & Services

CALL TO ADVERTISE 510-879-3600

Creative Photoshop Artist
Product Mock Ups, Photo Alterations, Web Blasts, Postcards, Novelty Pics
415 577 3972 www.RokoffGraphicArts.com

Christy Bertani Bookkeeping
20 years computerized accounting experience for small businesses throughout the East Bay
510-849-2545

Honeydew List, but no honey?
I can help! Specializing in.
Small Moving Projects
Handyman Services
Cleaning Services
Cleiton 415 606-3865

Deborah's Home Repairs
Carpentry electrical plumbing tile and construction Specialty- Creative Carpentry
18 Years Experience
510-520 2007



You got a problem? Forgetaboutit!
Fuzale & Sons Plumbing
Residential & Commercial Check out our great customer reviews on Yelp.com
Call Tony 510-534-5480. Lic. #798031
Your brown is my green!

Hauling. U Call We Haul
Professional, prompt reliable Get rid of your old junk. Business and residential. Environmentally friendly free estimates
510-872-7380

Are You Struggling *With Sex*
porn, prostitutes, cyber sex, masturbation, anonymous sex or ? Join 100's of other "success" stories who have converted their compulsive sex into positive sexuality success in business and relationships!
George Collins, MA,Sexual Compulsions Specialist.13 years experience says.
I can help YOU 925-932-0201
compulsionsolutions.com

Vong's Gardening
All types of Lands,aping, Fencing, Retaining Walls, New Lawn Clean Up Tree Cutting Trimming etc...
Call Vong at 510 333-1720

Pregnant? Considering Adoption?
Talk with caring agency specializing in matching Birthmothers with Families nationwide 1 Drug Expenses Paid.
Call 24/7 Abby's One True Gift Adoptions 866-413-6233 (AANCAN)

What A Find!
Buy or sell great home furnishings, accessories and art Emeryville Consignment Center
6181 Christie near Powell. 510 985-2665

Affordable Analog Recording
24 Track Analog, 74 Bit Digital. $35.00 hr Ready Bank.510 567 8572 Oakland
StoutRecordingStudio.com

Move In Special
(Oakland) 1bd 1ba $895
Near Berkeley Bart 1ba & freeway
EBNPM 510 658-2295

Cottage Inn At Lake Tahoe
Your place to stay on the West Shore!
Charming theme, rooms include full breakfast.
cottage@lnd.com 1-800-581-4073
www.thecottageinn.com

West Maui Vacation Rentals
Quam Properties A family owned and operated company with over 25 years experience in Hawaii Contact us today for all your West Maui vacation rental needs.
1 888-665 1315 www.quamproperties.com

Sullivan Properties
West Maui's Affordable Condos
1-2-&3 Bedroom Vacation Rentals
Call 1 800 332-1238
Visit www.MauiResorts.com

Get Dish Free Installation $15.99/mo
HBO & Showtime Free-Over 50 HD Channels Free Lowest Prices No Equipment to Buy! Call Now for Full Details.
877 242-0974 (AAN CAN)

Saxophone and Piano Lessons
Play music for the joy of it. Jazz, blues improvisation. Patient, supportive teacher All ages welcome Specialty Adult Beginners.
Call Eva at 510-436-0504

N Oakland Renovated 2 Bdrm Apt
Newly renovated 2 bedroom with full bath room. **Utilities Included.** Hardwood floors, SS Application outdoor space friendly neighbors Near Bay Bridge & Berkeley Campus. **Contact Reese 510-502 3782 or Rafael 510 502 3780**

All Areas Roommates.com
Browse hundreds of online listings with photos and maps. Find your roommate with a click of the mouse!
Visit: www.Roommates.com (AAN CAN)

Free 1/2 Month Rent, Luxury Condo
Upscale Jack London Square-The Sierra is offering a large 1,111 sq ft 1 bdr, 1 bath high ceiling with 15 bath perched on the 3rd floor Privacy Quiet and a View of Downtown Oak land and the Tribune Building. This unit has the most sought after floor plan in the building. 2 blocks away from BART freeway and 3 blocks from Jack London Square. The LOFT includes 15 bath Hardwood floors, Granite Countertop, Stainless Steel Appliances In unit washer/dryer stone bathroom floors, loft floorplan wow factor. 1 assigned parking space. Luxury condo includes swimming pool sauna, media center 24 hrs concierge desk.
back.nguyen@jackLondonrealty.com
www.jackLnndoorealty.com

All Areas - Houses For Rent
Browse thousands of rental listings with photos and maps. Advertise your rental home for Free! www.Realkeutals.com (AAN CAN)

Best Quality Painting
Exterior/Interior Painting
Power Wash Quality Work, Affordable Prices.
Free Estimates, License #916484
510-435-4518 / 510-672 6000

Custom Blend your own Tea
Start by picking Green, Black, White Rooibos Honeybush or Yerba Mate Then add fruits, flavors herbs, flowers and other fun stuff. Wholesale accounts available.
www.customleaf.com

Powerage Amp & Electronic
Specializing in Tube Amplification Vintage to Modern Service Repair Restoration and Mods. Mesa Boogie Authorized Technician. Quality Audio Tubes and Parts.
510-846-3133 tech@pwrage.com
www.pwrage.com Oakland CA

REHEARSE AMERICA
OAKLAND
MONTHLY BAND REHEARSAL STUDIOS
(510)326-5883
exhearse.com

Happy Hound
Play . Learn
3900 54th Ave . Oakland
510 531 8000 www.happyhound.com
"Your Dog Will Love It Here!"

OAKLAND MUSIC COMPLEX
monthly music studios from $650
1255 21st St Oakland (510) 406-9697
OaklandMusicComplex.com
oaklandmusiccomplex@gmail.com

PSYCHIC READINGS BY
SPIRITUAL ADVISER GRACE
I can help you with all of your problems like business, love, marriage, etc.
Specializing in tarot card readings. Available for parties and special events.
$10 Special
All readings are private (415) 871 1723

Dan Antonioli Construction
Lic # 873587
Renovations, New Construction, Commercial & Residential.
green building & ecological design
Consultation.
510-852 7593 dantonioli@earthlink.net

Custom Leaf
TEA COMPANY
What's your flavor? Customize your own tea at Custom Leaf! Our signature hand blended and packed teas are wonderful gifts for yourself as someone special. Wholesale accounts welcome
www.customleaf.com

Honeydew List, but no honey?
Can help with Small Moving Projects, Handyman Services, Cleaning Services
Call 415 606 3865

WEST MAUI VACATION RENTALS
1-888-665-1315
www.quamproperties.com
QUAM PROPERTIES LTD.

Vong's Gardening
All types of Landscaping, Fencing, Retaining Walls, New Lawn Clean-Up, Tree Cutting, Trimming, etc..
Call Vong at
510-333-1720

JP Painting Company
Interior & Exterior License #541263
20% OFF
with mention of this ad
Public Vente
510-524 4366
juan1234@sbcglobal.net
Faux Finish

mini WAREHOUSES
Residential & Business Storage Spaces Available
FREE MOVING SERVICE with once year lease or ONE MONTH FREE with a 6 month lease
510.436.5836 www.miniwarehouse1.com

POWERAGE AMP & ELECTRONIC
SERVICE • REPAIR • MODS
MARSHALL PEAVEY AMPEG VOX
AMBASSADOR SUNN PEAVEY MORE
Mesa Boogie Authorized
Quality Audio Tubes and Parts
510-846-3133 • TECH@PWRAGE.COM • WWW.PWRAGE.COM

THEATER & DANCE

THEATER & PERFORMING ARTS

_As If_ in Nausea Jeremy Cole directs this production of Albert Camus's drama about 20th-century Sisyphus-centurions, featuring 9 women singing a capella. Fridays, Saturdays, 8 p.m. Thu., Nov. 19, 8 p.m. Continues through Nov. 21, $12-$15. Live Oak Theater, 1301 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-841-6500.

Bhutanglory! Central Works presents a new comedy about the biological shapeshifter written by Aaron Jafee and Caroline Heidorf, and directed by Molly Aronson-Gelb. For previewers, call 510/558-0481. Thursdays-Saturdays, 8 p.m., Sundays, 5 p.m. Continues through Nov. 22, $14-$25. Berkeley Rep Club, 2015 Durant Ave., Berkeley. 510-648-7900. BerkeleyRepClub.com.

Dark River New satire Stories on the Parade Lay Hostetter plays president written by Mary P. Nesbitt with assistance from Amanda Beryl V. Based Condensed by Robert McClure. Thursdays-Saturdays, 8 p.m., Sundays, 2 p.m. Continues through Nov. 22, $18. Directed Metro Boardhouse, 1010 3rd St., Oakland. 510-763-1446, OaklandMetro.org.

Untold Avenue Performing _The Walworth Farce_ by Enda Walsh. Post-performance talk with members of the company on Nov. 20 after 10 p.m. Sat., Nov. 21, 2 p.m. Sun., Nov. 22, 3 p.m., $12. Zellerbach Playhouse. 2414 Bancroft Ave., Berkeley. 510-642-9988, CalPerfs.Berkeley.edu

Fat Pig By Neil LaBute, directed by Barbara Damashek. Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays, 8 p.m. Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sundays, 2 & 7 p.m. Tuesdays, 7 p.m. Thu., Dec. 3, 8 p.m. Continues through Nov. 24. Aaron Theater, 2081 Addison St., Berkeley. 510-843-4822, AaronTheater.org.

The Iraja Symphony Play about four UC soldiers who return from Afghanistan on murder-rash wires. Directed by Marc Arnaud and choreographed by Nina Watt, with original music by Rafael Hernandez. Fridays, Saturdays, 8 p.m., Sun., Nov. 22, 2 p.m. Continues through Nov. 22, $15-$20. Cal State East Bay University Theatre, 25800 Carlos Bee Blvd., Hayward. CSUEastBay.edu

Large Avenue Aurora Steve Yockey's new play deals with relationships and big game hunting. Directed by Melissa Hillman. No performance Nov. 26. Thursdays-Sundays, 8 p.m. Continues through Dec. 12, $12-$17. Lyle's Subterranean Theatre, 1834 Euclid Ave., Berkeley. 510-464-4488.

Spunky Stage version of the 1979 film. Directed by Sean Vaughn Scott. Soul food champagne glass on Nov. 14 & Dec. 28. Fridays, Saturdays, 8 p.m., Sundays, 2:30 p.m. Continues through Nov. 5; $18-$45. Berk Repertory Theater, 3391 Adeline St., Berkeley. 510-652-2120.

Thongs Ideas Music, dance, spoken word, and hip-hop theater, featuring Adal Lucky's solo piece _Free Lunch_. Sat., Nov. 21, 7 p.m. $10-$25. La Peña Cultural Center, 3105 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-849-2568. LaPena.org.

Thy Kindness West Coast premiere of the story written by Tony Kushner and directed by Tony Taccone. Through Nov. 29. $13-$50. BTF, Berkeley Repertory Theatre, Thrust Stage, 2025 Addison St., Berkeley. 510-647-2949.

Two Wizard of Oz directed by Jon Kaiz, with musical direction by Phil Gorman and choreography by Megan Elmer. Fridays, 7:30 p.m. Saturdays, 2 & 7 p.m., Sun., Nov. 22, 11 a.m., Sundays, 2 p.m. Continues through Dec. 6, $10-$15, $18-$25. John Morgan Center for the Arts, 2640 College Ave., Berkeley. 510-845-9540, JohnMorgan.org.

DANCE-PERFORMANCE

The Great Liberation Upon Hearing Starts Brigade directed a nationwide dance drama. Starts at the theater, book at the door. Visit DanceNation.com for more info. Thursdays-Saturdays, 8 p.m. Sundays, 7 p.m. Continues through Nov. 22, $12-$15. Nov. 18 is pay-what-you-can. Laney College Theatre, 900 Fallon St., Oakland. 510-464-3042.

LIVE VARIETY

Apollo Bliss Suite 4 solo companies in professional and talented performers. Third Saturday of every month, 8-9 p.m. $5-$10. Back Factory Theater, 3201 Adeline St., Berkeley. 510-652-2120.

Stories in the Works 2009 Live work performs on series sponsored by Choreographers Performance Alliance and Eight Count Theater. For info, visit WorkersInTheWork.org. Saturdays, Sundays, 7:30 p.m. Continues through Nov. 22, $10. Eighth Street Studio, 2325 Eighth St. #10, Berkeley. 510-527-8155.

COMEDY

3rd Annual Multicultural Stand-Up Comedy Festival Sat., Nov. 21, 8 p.m., $12-$15. La Peña Cultural Center, 3105 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-849-2568. LaPena.org.

Bobby Slayton Featuring Robert Durchslag Th., Nov. 26, 7:30 & 9:30 p.m. Sat., Nov. 28, 7 & 9:30 p.m. Sun., Nov. 22, 7 p.m. $18-$30. Tommy T's Comedy & Steak House, 5104 Hopyard Rd., Pleasanton. 925-737-1900.

Chris Stevens Tue., Nov. 24, 7:30 p.m., $18-$20. Tommy T's Comedy & Steakhouse, 5104 Hopyard Rd., Pleasanton. 925-737-1900.

Mark Pye Wed., Nov. 25, 7:30 p.m., Fri., Nov. 27, 7:30 & 9:30 p.m. Sat., Nov. 28, 7 & 9:30 p.m. Sun., Nov. 29, 7 p.m. $18-$30. Tommy T's Comedy & Steakhouse, 5104 Hopyard Rd., Pleasanton. 925-737-1900.

Robert Durchslag Wed., Nov. 18, 7:30 p.m., $15-$20. Tommy T's Comedy & Steakhouse, 5104 Hopyard Rd., Pleasanton. 925-737-1900.

PICKS



Diablo Ballets 16th Season
Artificial and art form, ballet and art form, than horse and pinkerton (though many of us think that horses pretty awesome — just saying). Presenting highlights from ballet's ever-changing style, **Diablo Ballet**'s sixteenth repertory season is a mixed bill that will pit ballet humanes and intrigue the ballet-out-sous. In Coppélia, a sweet and romantic 1870 ballet about that seems to life the company reviews one of the world's favorite ballets (probably no tiaras, but cross your fingers). Twentieth-century steelworm merges in Apollo. George Balanchine's 1928 masterpiece set to Stravinsky score, this sublime expression of power and grace, earth and spirit still looks modern today. And contemporary ballet gets a nod in _Fête for Three_, a new work created for Diablo Ballet by heralded choreographer and Limón Dance Company alum Gary Masters. At the **Lesher Center for the Arts** (1601 Civic Drive, Walnut Creek) on Friday, Nov. 20, at 7:30 p.m. and Saturday, Nov. 21, at 2 p.m. and 7:30 p.m., $22-$48. DiabloBallet.org — Claudia Bauer

Fat Pig
Fat pilobia may be a real and palpable thing, but it doesn't have to be — well, funny. Not seeming to director Barbara Damashek, whose interpretation of the new Neil LaBute drama, **_Fat Pig_** (including a string of winking references (e.g., use of Queen's "Fat Bottom Girls" in the play's climax). It's a vicious, funny, and skewed explanation of body consciousness and shame. The twist here is that women's bodies aren't necessarily the centerpiece of the play. Rather, they serve as a repository for male characters to fling their insecurities. Enter Tom (Joel Williford), the good-looking, eager-to-please office worker who falls for a smart, pretty fat girl named Helen (Tahnee Klein), whose name is a not-so-veiled allusion to another famous Helen. They enter into a chaste relationship but ultimately get found out by Tom's co-worker Carter (played with sadistic glee by Peter Ruocco) and former love interest Jeanne (Alexandra Creighton). This begins a nearly morality tale in which Tom tries — and ultimately fails — to reconcile his affection for Helen with his desire to fit into a male social order. Everything in the play symbolizes something else, from the characters found to the basketball court drawn on the floor and Helen's compulsive eating (which seems to be more about filling an emotional void than physical hunger). It's an appealing production. Through Dec. 6 at **Aurora Theatre** (2081 Addison St., Berkeley). AuroraTheatre.org — Rachel Swan

Keep it Local!

Eat, Drink, Shop... and Bank

Keep More Money in your Own Pocket and in the Local Economy

OneCalifornia Bank is a community bank focused on serving East Bay & Bay Area individuals, small businesses, and non-profits

Member FDIC EQUAL HOUSING LENDER

OneCalifornia Foundation helps you shop with local independent businesses and artists at www.oaklandunwrapped.org

Come visit us at 1438 Webster St in downtown Oakland
510.558.8400 www.onecalbank.com

oakland grown OneCalifornia Bank is a proud company of the Shop Oakland Grown campaign.



CRAFT & CULTURAL ARTS GALLERY
November 16 – December 31, 2009

Ofrendas Para los Muertos

-from Oakland, with love

Curated by Isabel-Anne Palacios
Showcasing mixed media bouquets in honor of our dearly departed.

Dia de los Muertos is a momentous holiday in the Mexican culture. It has taken on new adaptations and transforms bits of its traditions over the years. We invite you to behold these offerings rooted in [illegible] as a month is.

3rd Thursday Events:
Opening Reception: Thursday, November 19th 5-8pm
Invitation of ofrendas by Danza Mexica/Azteca group – in Xochil in Cuicatl 6:30pm

Please bring a non original photo of a departed loved one that you would like to place on our community altar. Come in a calavera mask or paint your face that evening!

Refreshments Sponsored by La Botanguita Mexi-botanica

Closing Reception & Gallery Talk: Thursday December 17, 5-8pm
Reception and Events are part of "Third Thursday – Oakland Art Night"

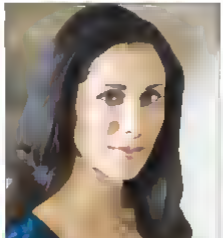
Gracias to all the amazing artists and community members who made this show possible. For more information and to see list of artists visit: TiaxTmate.com

CRAFT & CULTURAL ARTS GALLERY
State of California Office Building – Atrium, 1515 Clay St., Oakland CA 94607
Gallery Hours: Monday – Friday 10am – 5pm, free to the public

LECTURES&LIT

A Man, a Van, a Plan

Melanie Gideon charts a midlife crisis in *The Slippery Year*


Melanie Gideon

When she found out that her husband had bought a dead man's van over the Internet, **Melanie Gideon** wanted to give it back. The seller was the bereft mother of the 4X4's original owner—an avid kayaker who, having driven it to some remote shore, "went out in his boat and never returned." Gideon writes in *The Slippery Year* her memoir about a midlife crisis experienced in a van out of that hubbing five-ton Ford that was "built to climb rock gorges and traverse rivers" — which her husband *didn't* get back, and in which the couple traveled around the American West with their nine-year-old son and the family dog.

Gideon is one of six authors set to mix and mingle, during a Saturday, November 21 Book Group Salon and Wine-Tasting at **Books Inc** (1460 Fourth St., Berkeley). Also on hand will be Susannah Carson, Meg Waite Clayton, Anale Barrows, Michelle Richmond and Cara Black.

The Slippery Year began as a "Modern Love" column in the *New York Times*. As a nod to her beloved Dr. Seuss, Gideon originally titled the essay "Green Eggs and Van." She loved that name, "but apparently the *Times* did not," she remembers now. "They changed the title to 'A Diesel Engine Woke up My Marriage,' and in doing so revealed to me the real meaning of the essay that I was doing my very best to ignore. "'A Diesel Engine Woke up My Marriage!' What an uninspiring, utterly accurate, and therefore very annoying title. I spattered to anybody who would listen. That's when I knew I had a book."

The van entered her life at a time during which she and her friends had adopted the habit of speaking in silly rhymes about their ennui. "Feeling dead. Dead in bed. Too much snore. There's got to be more." Her husband's passion for the van and his general "zest for life (or more to the point, my lack of zest)," she writes, reminded her of how exciting life used to be when they were rock-talking, fun-loving, twentysomething newlyweds. In those days, "we didn't think about what things cost. We thought only about the cost of not doing things."

Writing the book was a learning experience: "I discovered that I could get to the meaty stuff by backing up into it, which is basically my new approach to life. *The Slippery Year* isn't a typical tell-all memoir mostly because I don't believe in telling it all. It's more of a tell-some memoir, by which I mean I traffic in some seemingly benign subject matter like, how slowly people shop at Trader Joe's and just how annoying that is, which then brings me around to a more meaningful realization, like we're only allotted a number of perfect minutes where everything is as it should be and the thing I'm most afraid of is that those minutes are running out." — *Melissa Gideon, who has also authored two young adult novels, The Map That Stretched* and *Slacker*. To writing this book I found out that pretty much everything, from scrambled eggs to overdue library books ... can be squeezed and a deeper truth extracted." 4 p.m. free. Booksinc.net

– Annell Rufus

To share this story go to sfbc.ly/pGdeon

LECTURES

4th of July on 2, 2, and 3 Wanne Commentary double Mamah Vord., Nov. 18, 7 p.m., $5-$7. La Peña Cultural Center, 3105 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-849-2568. LaPena.org.

Armenian Bolshevism: Crisis, Stalinism, Socialism Seminar and Soviet with Timothy R. Tye, president of Green Reformed Plans, Inc. For info, call 415-587-7980 or visit TheMyMeadow.com. Mon., Nov. 23, 8:30 p.m., free. Caesars Hotel, 1520 Shattuck Blvd., Oakland. 925-807-7300, GreenReMeadow.com.

Bankruptcy Sustainability Oakland Talks on sustainability projects. Nov. 19, 4-8 p.m., $35 ($10). 540-2220 ext. 2222, sustainoakland.org/gala. David Brower Center, 2150 Allston Way, Berkeley.

Environmental Hero David Brower's Fight for Public Interest Documentary about the famous wildlife conservationist. Wed., Nov. 18, 7:30 p.m., $5. Humanities Hall, 3000 24th St., Modesto. 510-451-5818, Humanities@att.net.

Public Policy: Can It Strengthen the Media's Watchdog Function? Charles S. Sydnor Professor of Public Policy at Duke University, and author of All the News That's Fit to Sell: How the Market Transforms Information into News, will speak on how public policy impacts on the media. Wed., Nov. 18, 8 p.m., free. 1805 North Cole Hall, UC Berkeley, Berkeley.

Wine? a Rosé for Hall? Ruth Ashen Chernthal the lecture featuring Rosé Est and Exercise Google-Auguste from H&M. Sat., Nov. 21, 4 p.m., $7-$25. La Peña Theatre Center, 3105 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-849-2568, LaPena.org.

LITERARY EVENTS

Book Group Salon and Poke Tasting Plus an author chat with eight writers. Sun., Nov. 22, 4 p.m. Books Inc., Berkeley. 1760 4th St., Berkeley.

Guild Journal Discussing Dystopic: Reading the Impact Presidency and Farming a More Perfect Guild. Sun., Nov. 22, 2 p.m., free. Guild, 5430 College Ave., Oakland. 525-653-9595. Guild Translation.com

Dr. Hamlet Jones Book Tour Fri., Nov. 20, 7 p.m. free. Barnes & Noble, 80 Broadway, Oakland. 510-222-9237

Elizabeth Hames Wed. Nov. 18, 7:30 p.m., free. Guild, 5433 College Ave., Oakland. 510-653-9965. Guild.bookstore.com.

Jefferey Haas Discussing *The Assassination of Fred Hampton, How the FBI and the Chicago Police Murdered a Black Panther*. Fri., Nov. 20, 6:30 p.m., free. Main Branch, 1900 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland. 510-882-2344

Joanna Macy and Anita Gadzhy Discussing *Your new Examination A Year with Rilke: Daily Readings from the Best of Rainer Maria Rilke*. Wed., Nov. 18, 7:30 p.m., free. Rex Ballroom's Literary and Garden Arts, 3004 College Ave., Berkeley. 510-704-8222, MindBodyMap.com.

John Diamond and Susan Hall Following a talk and slide show *Build these New books The American Meadow Garden*. Fri., Nov. 20, 7:30 p.m., free. Rex Ballroom's Literary and Garden Arts, 2904 College Ave., Berkeley. 510-704-8222. Mamah Meadows.com

Music of the World/La Palabra Musical With MamaCindi. Fourth and Second Sunday of every month, 3:30 p.m., free. Guild, 5433 College Ave., Oakland. 510-653-9965. Guild.bookstore.com.

Rumsey Jones Discussing *It Takes Two*. Thu., Nov. 19, 7:30 p.m., free. Rex Ballroom's Literary and Garden Arts, 2904 College Ave., Berkeley. 510-704-8222. Mamah Meadows.com

Penny Flash Animation Tony Burnstown & Tiffany Higgins with Mariott Kaufmann on guitar Thu., Nov. 19, 7:30 p.m., free. Mee's Trade, 2484 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. 510-849-2987

PUBLIC INTEREST

Asian Healthcare Policy Forum How can safety net for Bay Area seniors be strengthened? U.S. Congressman, George Miller, State Senator Loni Hancock, Asian Assembly member Mary Hayashi and Alameda County Supervisor, Nate Miley will be in attendance. Nov. 20, 9 a.m.-3:30 p.m. 535-456, 510-893-2100, http://AHCF.eventbrite.org. The Cathedral of Christ the Light Conference Center, 2121 Oakland St., Oakland.

PICKS

Lierra Keith

Outraged at how much land is devoted to growing massive quantities of grain, **Lierra Keith** calls agribusiness an Attack on Planet Earth. And **Pegasus** (1349 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley) on Thursday, Nov. 19, she discusses her memoir/manifesto, *The Vegetarian Myth: Food, Justice and Sustainability*. Vegan for twenty years but no longer, Keith believes food should be community-grown. Mee's Trade, 2484 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. 510-849-2987

Patricia Chen

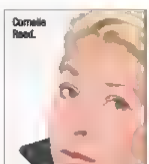
Bored and suffering from empty nest syndrome at fifty, Francesca leaves New York to write about Buenos Aires for a travel magazine. Enthralled, she stays — and, while learning to tango, gets involved with Argentina's most famous plastic surgeon, as **Patricia Chen**'s new novel *It Takes Two* gets under the author at **Mrs. Dalloway's** (2904 College Ave., Berkeley) on Thursday, Nov. 19, 7:30 p.m., free. MrsDalloways.com – *A.R.*

Friends of the Albany Library Book Sale

Stock up on affordable holiday gifts and rainy-day reading. Co-chairing a full week's worth at the **Albany Library** (1247 Marin Ave., Albany) the extra-large, two-day fall **Friends of the Albany Library Book Sale** on Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 21 and 22, features vintage, rare and collectible volumes along with the usual abundance of used fiction, nonfiction, mass marks, music, DVDs and more at bargain prices. 10 a.m.-4 p.m., free. ACLibrary.org. *A.R.*

Mystery Writing Workshop

Berkeley novel of Cornelia Read and actor/writer/director Peter Bogert are among many professionals presenting tales at a


Cornelia Read.

Mystery Writing Workshop at the **Claremont Resort and Spa** (41 Tunnel Rd., Berkeley) on Nov. 21 and 22. Workshop topics include, plotcraft, publishing, police procedures, and much more; meals are included. Saturday, 8:30 a.m.-7:30 p.m. Sunday, 8 a.m.-4 p.m. $249. BerkeleyMysteryWorkshop.com *A.R.*

DARK RIVER
A NEW OPERA BY MARY D. WATKINS
NOVEMBER 22ND AND 23RD
THE FANNIE LOU HAMER STORY
OAKLANDOPERA.ORG
510-763-1146

BODY&SOUL

Just Eat It

But figure out when you're full, says Signe Darpinian

If Signe Darpinian were to eat only last food for a year she might develop cardiovascular or skin problems. "But I wouldn't have a weight problem," she insists because no hike many fast food fans, she knows exactly when to stop. "We worry too much about *what* we eat when resolving body issues long term is all about *how* and *why* we eat," says the licensed marriage and family therapist whose My Weigh Family (2490 Third St., Suite 2, Oakland) intuitive-eating center opened in Oakland this spring.

Recognizing and honoring the body's empty-and-full cues should be automatic. Sadly, it too often isn't.

"Intuitive eating is the way babies eat," Darpinian says. "When they're full they stop. My newborn is equipped with a self regulating system. You can't overfeed her. We're born this way but somehow in this


Signe Darpinian

culture we've all been pulled out of our bodies in general — so disconnected that lots of people go around thinking *I need* somebody telling me what and when to eat."

Diets — whether they're low-fat, low-carb or low-calorie — are based entirely on the what and the when. "They don't work because they don't address those emotional drivers that pull you toward food in the first place," Darpinian says. "We need to learn to regulate emotions in ways other than with food."

In a typical scenario, someone who ate a hamburger at 4 p.m. arrives home from work at 6 p.m. And when's the first place they go? The fridge," Darpinian says. "A couple hours after a good hearty hamburger this unit about being hungry. It's about making that transition from a busy day to the stillness of the evening, which spurs a mental rather than physical need. Loneliness, sadness, boredom. "Maybe you eat to quell the boredom but the minute you stop eating the boredom's going to pop right up again" — like the "mole" in a fairground "whack a mole" game she explains — "because feeding an emotional hunger with physical food will never satisfy it. Instead, sit down and watch a movie. Call a friend. Or just celebrate the discomfort at being bored. You've got to hang out with the emotional driver to see what it wants and how it works."

When to eat? When hunger strikes. When to stop? When you're satisfied. "But satisfied is kind of tricky," Darpinian admits. "It is a subtle cue whereas stuffed is a loud cue." Eating only half a sandwich and leaving the other half while trying to discern whether you've had enough "requires a lot of self exploration and a lot of commitment. That's why it's all the more important to eat, whenever possible, in a calm environment."

At My Weigh, whose animal prints and rococo overstuffed chairs evoke what she calls a "rock-n-roll therapy" ambience Darpinian offers private sessions and workshops. Her **"Fall Into Your Natural Shape"** workshop on Saturday and Sunday, November 21 and 22, offers tools for making wise *how* and *why* choices during the holidays.

"The standard cure for obesity is still a diet," she marvels. "Yet the more we diet the fatter we get. Diets are a huge, gargantuan, sea they're like holding your breath — and what happens when you hold your breath too long? When diets fail people often turn to more compensatory behaviors such as anorexia or bulimia. So really, diets are a gateway drug." 10 a.m.–4 p.m., $300. MyWeighFamilyTherapy.com

— Anneli Rufus

To share this story go to: sfbchy.py/myweigh

PERSONAL GROWTH

Celebrate Recovery A weekly meeting in stress life-changing members. Wednesdays, 7-8 p.m. Crossroads Community Church, 851 Hamilton Blvd., San Leandro. 510-430-0607. CrossroadsCommunity.org.

Chemical Dependency Workshops A weekly workshop for users, friends of users, spouses of users, and children of users. Topics relate weekly. Saturdays, 10 a.m.-noon, free. Alta Bates Summit Medical Center, Health Education Center, 3001 Mission Ave., Oakland. (510) 644-4000.

Food Yin Theories Readings by Berkeley psychic Jessica Adams. Thursdays, 3-7 p.m., $15. Gravity and Gallery, 1650 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. (510) 644-4484.

Lunch Hour Personality Daniel Jennings, Ph.D. facilitates this weekly discussion group, for which no experience is necessary. Wednesdays, 12:30-1 p.m., $10. Trinidad Fellowship of Unitarian Universalists, 1924 Esther St., Space 78-1, Berkeley. 510-841-4814. www.tfou.org.

Oakland Community Recovery Center Victory Night Meditation Meditation, victory posture and breath techniques, chakra balance and 1 Percent Rotary in meditation. Thursdays, 8-9 p.m. free in Mandana CRC members, $3 for nonmembers. Mandana Community Recovery Center, 2969 Howe St., Oakland. 510-595-6000.

Mandana Community Recovery Center Tuesday Educational Personalities A different holistic or spiritual topic and tool can help with insomnia sessions is welcomed each week. Tuesdays, 7:30-9:30 p.m., free for Mandana CRC members, $3 for nonmembers. Mandana Community Recovery Center, 2969 Howe St., Oakland. 510-595-6000.

RELIGION & SPIRITUALITY

Adventures in Jewish Learning Multidenominational study lecture series. Thursdays, 10:15 a.m.-noon. $7. $180 for a 25-lecture series. Temple Beth Sholom, 600 Estudillo Ave., San Leandro. 510-357-8600, templebethsholom.org.

Women @ Universal Peace Rumi Masjed al Sufi, Christian, Bible, and other traditions. For info, visit PeaceWorldServices.NA.org. Third Friday of every month, 2:30 p.m. $5. Durant House, 2330 Durant Ave., Berkeley.

LGBT Meditation Group Vipassana meditation practice. Email eleanor@unitybmail.com for info. Wednesdays, 7:30-9 p.m., Intl. East Bay Meditation Center, 2147 Broadway Ave., Oakland. 510-268-0886, EastBayMeditation.org.

Meditation, Women Only and Beginner's Night Wednesdays, 7-9 p.m. free. Empty Cup Tea Center, 2200 Parker St., Berkeley. 510-845-8565.

Personal Theology Seminars Guest speakers every week. Sundays, 10-11 a.m. Corinthian through May 31. First Unitarian Universalist Church, 1 Lovelace Dr., Berkeley. 510-525-0307. UUCB.org.

Qi Gong Learn Qi Gong from the ancient form the Shaolin Buddhist Temple and Sequential Advantages. Mondays-Thursdays, 5:30-6:30 p.m., Saturdays, 10-11 a.m. Corinthian through Dec. 31, $50 (with optional class packages). Oakland Asian Cultural Center, 388 9th St., Oakland. 510-637-0455. OACC.org.

YOGA & BODYWORK

4-Week Women Wanna Training With Lacey Morris A month-long yoga asana training, teaching, dharma & Lake content of Vinyasa asana, breath and bodies. Training includes sound healing, and psychology. Sun. Nov. 22, $600 for 4-week session, 7th November Yoga, 2020 7th St., Berkeley. 510-665-4300. www.7thNovemberyoga.com.

Beginners Yoga Workshop A beginners workshop for those learn new to yoga or those who want to freshen their knowledge of poses. Also includes one week of unlimited sessions for Nov. 24. 2-4:45 p.m. $25. info@kaivalyayoga.com. Square One Yoga Collective, 4336 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville. squareoneyoga.com.

InterPlay as a Life Practice Cynthia Winton-Henry and other InterPlay Wisdom lead an ongoing class on playing, breathing, storytelling, and playing. Fridays, 10-11:30 a.m. $15-$25 InterPlayers, 2213 Telegraph Ave., Oakland. 510-465-2787. InterPlay.org.

Lunchtime Kundalini Yoga Wednesdays, from 12-1:15 donation. William Strock Conference Room, Sproul Hall (UC Berkeley). Berkeley.

Tai Chi, Meditation, and Qigong With Jeffrey Kessler. Thursdays, 5 p.m., $30-$70 per month. Chapman Hall, 2225 Prince St., Berkeley. 510-704-0837. Chaoshan.org.

YOGA & BODYWORK

Bend to the Stupa Benefit Concert
Singer/musician Shantan Silva Nakhaeh, a renowned expert on the healing power of music, head lines the **Road to the Stupa Benefit Concert** at the **Unity Church of Berkeley** (2401 LeConte Ave., Berkeley) this Friday, Nov. 20. At this benefit for the Stupa Peace Park Project, she'll be accompanied by San Francisco Opera diva Francine Lancelotte, clarinet Philip Porter and others, 7 p.m., $100-$500. Valleynana.org. — *Anneli Rufus*

Alternative Health Q & A
Can qigong alleviate fibromyalgia symptoms? Can pH baths control with Reiki? At the **Berkeley Public Library's Central Branch** (1900 Kittredge St., Berkeley) on Saturday, Nov. 21 **"Get Well! Alternative Practitioners Answer Your Questions About Healing"** is a free Q & A with Jess Beckett author of *Reiki: the True Story and Kalea Ching* and Elise Ching, authors of *Chi and Creativity*. *Vital Energy and Your Inner Artist* 2 p.m., free. BerkeleyPublicLibrary.org. — *A.R.*

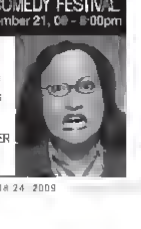
Making Healthy Babies, Raising Healthy Babies
Doctor midwives, nurses, doulas and others specializing among moms presenters at **Making Healthy Babies, Raising Healthy Babies** an all-day symposium at the UC Berkeley **Art Museum Theater** (2625 Durant Ave., Berkeley) on Saturday Nov. 21. Offering strategies for protecting infants and pregnant women from environmental toxins and other risks, the event includes panels, films, and lectures. 9 a.m.–5 p.m., $75.


Silvia Nakhaeh

Sage Brinkley

Tots' Dance Class

Music + dance? Find out at a **free movement and music class** for kids age three to five at the Fremont Library (1170 Stevenson Blvd., Fremont) on Tuesday, Nov. 24. It is taught by instructors from Fremont based Rachel's Ballet, which is a member of the Royal Academy of Dance and focuses on artistry as well as self-expression. It's geared to music tots, pointe, choreography and general health. 2:15 p.m., free. ACLibrary.org — *A.R.*









SHIFTING ATTITUDES AND FREQUENCIES

For the week of November 18-24 2009

By Raffee Finn

Saturn/Pluto Square, Part Two

The Wheel of Life continues to move in a new direction this week, and as it slinks all current of collective destiny the small- er wheels of individual fate also have opportu nities to adjust personal destinies. Don't be fooled by appearances: even if surface concerns remain the same – money work, health love – attitudes about those issues are shifting. We are in a potent transition, packed with creative power that can be put to good use envisioning and actualizing next steps. Be clear and precise about where you are and what you want to do next. Also be aware, that new frequency has a decidedly extraterrestrial feel so don't be surprised if you encounter that love is dreaming about being abducted or channeling new information from Sirius on Sirius. Galactic signatures are always a part of consciousness shifts here on Earth, which means it's once again time to dust off those ET beanies, attune the antennae and prepare to receive the next set of instructions.

A Saturn/Pluto square is at the center of the current situation; this configuration is the celestial equivalent of terrestrial tectonic activity. Saturn represents foundations; Pluto the inevitability of change and squares signify friction. This square which was exact on November 15, is actually part of a Saturn/Pluto cycle that began with a conjunction in September 1982. I like to think of this cycle as the astro-significance of Reaganomics and what those economic and political policies put in motion. All Saturn/Pluto contacts are about manifestation and certainly the Eighties and 90's were a period of economic mutilation down high unemployment and even higher interest rates (despite the big hair); for nearly two decades the economy suffered, with only a brief "prosperity" blip for some in the late Nineties. The waning square within this cycle occurred three times between March 1993 and January 1994, and by the fall of 1994, "Contract with America" became the mantra of the Republican agenda. The contractive force of Saturn/Pluto reached its peak from August 2001 to May 2002 with a series of three oppositions. We need no reminder of what that opposition put in motion. We are still working our way through the consequences of those years. Now we are in the last of our waning square of that cycle that began in 1982 continuing to deal the same issues – bad economy, usury interest rates, and even higher unemployment.

Yet while it may appear as if nothing has changed, it feels as if everything has changed — a paradox that makes me wonder what the transformative lessons of this Saturn/Pluto cycle might be. How can I understand its contractive force on a collective context? How can I identify it in my personal life, and grow from it? Big questions for big times. What I know for sure is that contraction is always followed by expansion and there have been huge leaps in collective and personal consciousness over this very same cycle — just look at attitudes toward the environment. So as this current phase of Saturn/Pluto unfolds, ask yourself what you have learned and are continuing to learn through the process.

One more thought. *ET* was also released in 1982. And while I'm not suggesting alien invasion is the next phase in the Saturn/Pluto cycle, I can't help but remember ET's lesson to Elliot: each of us holds the power to span the entire universe in our hearts. And love is the most powerful agent of change.

If you know your Ascendant and/or your Moon sign read that too.

ARIES Staying grounded in the midst of so much intensity won't be easy. Make your mantra: "I can feel my feet" and then just take life one day at a time.

TAURUS Career demands could be overwhelming, but if you prioritize your objectives, you'll find it easier to manage your time and energy.

GEMINI Be direct, precise, and clear about what you want to say. And even if others are not as diligent as you would like, don't let that affect your determination.

CANCER Rather than get lost in concerns about the future stay centered in present time. Reality may be a challenge, but that doesn't mean it's impossible to change.

LEO Venus, a natural leader with a knack for inspiring others. Respect that gift, and remember those who inspire the most in others, lead by example.

VIRGO Rather than waste a moment of time fretting about what will be, focus on what is and how to improve your situation. If you're patient, you'll eventually arrive at your desired destination.

LIBRA Don't be nervous if your mood swings in several directions before you find your balance. Just accepting these fluctuations as part of your process will help to heal your heart.

SCORPIO You recalled job internal process, but you're really engaging external activities. This may sound like a riddle but these are not mutually exclusive realms of human life.

SAGITTARIUS Do what you do best — and talk! Just, that's right. Apply your loquacious skill to whatever seems to ramble, and you'll find the peace you are looking for.

CAPRICORN Try not to let the brain worm steal your precious mental energy. Instead of chewing compulsively, on the same information give it a rest. The answer will eventually present itself.

AQUARIUS Rather than frame the situation as oppositional, consider how you can create a synthesis that includes all points of view without losing yours.

PISCES Step into the spotlight, share your ideas and instead of worrying about criticism welcome it. Staying open to feedback, even if it is unsolicited, will only help you to improve.

To share this story go to: sfbay.ptr/aquarium

For More Info

Raffee Finn specializes in transformational Astrology. For readings, call 1-888-937-0264 write P.O. Box 343 New York, NY 10025 visit AquariumAge.com or e-mail Raffee@AquariumAge.com Copyright © 2009 by Raffee Finn

Mind, Body, Spirit

CALL TO ADVERTISE 510-875 3000



Earth Circles Counseling Center

Holistic Psychotherapy
Help with tough times
Wu-ssfin effective non
passionate
guidance with addic
tion depression & anxiety eating disorders.
LGBT issues, relationships, self esteem spiri
tual issues, trauma & grief. Sliding Scale.

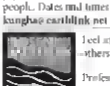
EarthCirclesCounseling.com
PH 510-601-1929

Free Counseling
Berkeley Free Clinic

Peer Counseling Collective
Drop-In Mon-Thu 6-8:30pm
2339 Durant Berkeley CA
freepeercounseling@gmail.com
510-548-2570 ext. 2250

Yoga and Bodywork

Kundalini...understanding and transcending the inner critics role in blocking Kundalini. An 8 session course on releasing the energy bound in each Chakra using movement, chanting...meditation and psychodynamin Inquiry. Enrollment for 12 people. Dates and times TBD. Info **kunghao@earthlink.net**



Feel more connected to self & others through gentle touch

Professional development in personal growth

Bodywork Winter Intensive with Marion Rosen & Bill Samuel
December 5 to 12

Join Bodywork and Movement Training classes
Call 510 845 6606
www.rosenmethod.com

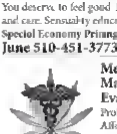
Healing Heaven by Asian Female, CMT
Please call Jennifer In
Swedish Deep Tissue Shiatsu In/Outcalls
510-387-6639 or 415-309 7511

Therapy Massage
35 Quail Ct. Room #300 Walnut Creek
925-952-9567

Fanatsu Massage
Put Yourself in a Tantric Fantasy State.
Swedish Deep Tissue Shiatsu, Reflexology and Stretching. Will Travel to You
$55/hr. Referral Bonuses Offered
Call Carlito, CMT 510-395-7743

Massage the Gift of Giving
Through the Hands and Heart
Mon-Sat 11 AM - 8 PM. Love Your Body
Call Cynthia at 510-383-4367

SensualSense.com
You deserve, to feel good. Exquisite touch and care. Sensuality educator and CMT
Special Economy Pricing
June 510-451-3773



Medical Marijuana Evaluations
Professional and Affordable
Compassionate Health Options
510 465 0420 or 415 255-1200

Penis Enlargement
PDA Medical Vacuum Pumps. Gain 1-3 inches permanently. Testosterone, Viagra, Cialis. Free Brochures. 610-294-7777 www.drjoelkaplan.com (discounts available) (AAN CAN)

Personal Growth
Meditation and Inquiry Group. Informed and inspired by the work of Almaas, Gebser and Vajrayana. Ongoing on tuesday nights for over 2 years. Now open to new members. Info **kunghao@earthlink.net**

Studio Abasi
A results oriented skin care, waxing, and makeup studio. We offer a wide array of skin care solutions and spa services. Licensed Esthetician, Shannon Carter Specializes in Skin Care: Facials, Peels, Masks, Vacuotherapie. **510-665-5544 skincare@studioabasi.com**

New Dispensary in Richmond
7 Stars Holistic Healing Center
Located in the Pacific East Mall
3269 Pierce St Suite# M105 (2nd floor)
Richmond 510-527 STARS (7827)

Laser and Skin Salon
At Urban Allure we are proud to offer Laser Hair Removal, Environ Rx Facials, Intense Pulsed Light treatments and other customized aesthetic services and products to help you achieve a fresher you
urbanallurecf.com
415 399-1300
Best known for our 24 hour crisis line and suicide prevention services

Crisis Support Services
has developed expertise in working with:
• At risk populations for suicide
• People affected by traumatic loss, particularly suicide and homicide bereavement.
• Counseling for Older Adults.
For to face counseling services including individual, couple, family and support groups. Call today for a list of current groups:
1-800 260-0094
Discover what the media isn't telling you about Oakland's Measure J!
oaksterdaminfo.com



OIL BE BACK

Who says you can't deep-fry Hostess cupcakes?

By Anneli Rufus

If dreams were transformed into food, they'd be deep-fried. Waking-world food can't look or feel or taste like that—not anymore, not later. We blink, we blush, pretending not to see the morsel batter-swathed and bathed in boiling oil that floods its pores and gushes at the slightest touch, disgorged like a dream-cache of liquid gold. We tell ourselves it's nothing to do with us: this morsel whose weight its immersion multiplied, transmogrified into a saturated prize. Oil pulses out, soaking paper and sleek icing skin. In that runaway space- and time-defying dream-audience, *I'll fill you*, vows the oil, and your mind says "No" but your mouth says "Yes, yes, with you I could withstand blizzards: yes."

The restaurant that Steve Yankus opened this spring really is called the Deep Fried Twinkie & Postrami Shop. It has a cult following and it occupies two corners of the convenience store at a Valero station that sells Fremont's cheapest gas. Its menu includes deep-fried hot dogs and sandwiches, deep-fried Hostess treats, and deep-fried cookies, although some customers bring over their convenience-store purchases for a quick fat bath. Frozen pizza, for instance, and packaged pound cake. Not so long ago Yankus battered and fried a Slim Jim.

At a certain point in life you come to think you've tasted everything. You wish it wasn't so but with all that kimchi and mochi and blood sausage stored in your memory banks, even stuff you haven't tried before evokes something you have. But then you eat a deep-fried Fatso.

Evoking jelly doughnuts, suggesting the most exultant Viennese pastry, smothered with powdered sugar to effect a Monte Cristo, it soars clear of all three, emerging only as itself, a tender pouch releasing hot, sweet salty creamy swirls. In a society where little is forbidden anymore, what remains to shame and thrill us besides deep-fried food? And not just *food* but name-brand, corporate, yuck-lunchbox food?

Yankus and his wife Cathy first came to love deep-fried cuisine in Las Vegas, where such food is a veritable genre. They sold fried creations at Las Vegas' annual San Gennaro Feast. But their move westward yielded an unnerving jolt.

"We love to eat. But in the Bay Area it's food to find good food," Yankus laments, spreading his arms wide at one of the squeaky-clean tables near the gas station's sweep. "I mean *our* kind of food." He grins. "Very health-conscious in the Bay Area."

Where, he wondered, were the garlic fries? "And to get a decent calzone, I had to drive from San Jose to Terra Bay—fifty miles. As for a deep-fried ham-and-cheese, don't even try. Determined to fill that niche, he searched Fremont for vacancies. Now the soy oil bubbles alongside a panned-up fun letter from a local high-school girl who gushes *Your food changed my life*. This is a universe where Hostess cupcakes are dipped not once but twice in batter then fried such that their distinctive chocolate-with-white-squiggle frosting stays untouched. Coated Chips Ahoy cookies go chewy-soft a bit mushy. Their chips diffused. Deep-fried, a Twinkie loses the angel-cake lightness that was once its signal quality and—cream filling melted—gone—becomes something darker. If a substantial Twinkie is not subversive then what is?

Bananas are the most natural item that goes into the fryer here. Their sweetness caramelizes to a gooey ecstasy "but the batter makes it resemble an acceptable nutritional foodstuff." Tuffi observed later. "It's just fruit and breading, see?"

Your mind snarls *junk food*, but is that just the Oedvalia talking? The oil comes from soybeans after all. The Yankus family pickles their own peppers and makes from scratch their own batter their own chili and the old-fashioned gravy that tops Pez-dispenser-sized fries served piping hot by such hedacious basketfuls—"Warning! Large order!" reads the menu—that I washed they weren't made from frozen pre-sliced spuds. (Yankus originally used fresh potatoes but switched after customers complained that the fries weren't crisp enough.) The breading recipe was chosen after extensive trial and error in search of what Cathy Yankus calls a "perfectly neutral batter: not too pancakey and not too waffley, neither sweet nor savory." Thus suitable for turkey Oreos *and* peanut butter. Their labor paid off in a lightish batter whose texture and flavor do not overwhelm whatever it envelops.

The raw batter contains no trans fats, Yankus says. Not that it stays that way for long, as the deep-fryer seals what all its golden parcels, fusing coating to content in a few sizzling seconds. Because all transfers heat much more rapidly than air or water do, it cooks food faster: A 345 to-375-degree oil bath rapidly heats any water contained by food immersed in it, effectively steaming this food from within while creating a rush of water vapor that meets and resists the incoming oil, ideally preventing its full penetration. As the vapor escapes, a crust forms. Via a process known as the Maillard reaction, the intense heat causes carbon molecules in the sugars to combine with amino acids in the proteins creating a distinctively "toasty" flavor, fairground fragrance, and golden hue.

Well, yeah, and you're like *Ohmygod, I KNOW why this was fuel for schools boat cruise and fisherfolk.* It goes down slick, then sticks, warning you with a brash the-waves bravado for which modern life provides no foil. For those who spend their days practically melancholias, deep-fried food is a culinary artifact.

Not that this troubles the teenagers lining up here at lunchtime.

Vegetarians are out of luck here although not everything is deep-fried. (But the bacon-wrapped hot dog is.) The double-dipped pastrami sandwich is signature dish, florets with succulent black peppery sliced-paper-thin pinkness piled onto a soft so-so roll so minimalinously as to shame your standard oh-but-they-serve-macadamia-nut downtown cafe. Yankus chooses each brined navel-cut brisket—he calls it "the heaven of beef"—with care at one of several local packing houses, grilling the meat and dousing it twice in au jus. A yearning for exactly this treat which he grew up eating, was another reason he opened this restaurant.

"If there was a good pastrami sandwich anywhere else in the Bay Area," he shrugs, "I wouldn't be here now."

But it is the fried food that keeps calling your name. Miles away, you sit up with a start and think. Did I eat that? Your mind says no but your mouth says yes with a stanky sour definite yes, yes yes and I liked it *yes*.

The Deep-Fried Twinkie & Postrami Shop
4004 Mowry Ave., Fremont,
510-754-7066
Hours: Mon-Sat, 10 a.m.-8 p.m.
Cash only

Sample Menu

Deep-Fried Twinkie	$2
Deep-Fried Cupcake	$2.50
Pastrami Sandwich	$5.99
Gravy Fries	$4.50

To share this story, go to: oh.ch.y.ar/fried

FreeThoughtEastBayExpress.com



Deep-friend Oreos and Twinkies. Chris Ruffey

RESTAURANTS & CAFES

The guide only lists restaurants reconmended by Express food critics. You can find complete reviews for all of these restaurants at EastBayExpress.com. Our print listings rotate regularly as space allows. Our complete Dining Guide is available online where it is searchable by neighborhood, cuisine, price and more. Price codes assume diners will order a main course and beverage; share appetizers and desserts, and tip adequately. $—up to $8 a per person; $$—$10–$25; $$$—$25–$50; $$$$—more than $50

EL CERRITO, RICHMOND & NORTH

Cafe Stritch 3709 Stuart Public Ave., El Cerrito, 510-525-6300. (Mediterr) $

El Cuervo 3748 San Pablo Dam Rd., El Sobrante, 510-222-1002. (Military Press Mex/South American) $$

Evelyn Red Pot Cafe 3288 Pierce St. (in the Pacific East Mall), Richmond, 510-526-8081. (Chinese) $-$$

Kawasi's Ghanian Kitchen 2000 San Pablo Ave. Suite I, Hercules, 510-724-2330. (Barbecue/Afric) $

Kuang Thai 11224 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito, 510-233-0316. (Southeast Asian/Thai) Burmese $-$$

Pesto Gallery, M 2750 23rd St., Workshop 19, 231-1352. (American/Peruvian) $-$$

Rocco Law Primary Partners Lot of 550 33rd St., Richmond. (Mediterr) $

El Tacolaco 2340 23rd St., Richmond, 510-215-6999. (Mexican) (Mexican) $

Cafe Fan Shanxi Restaurant 1810 El San Pablo Ave. El Cerrito, 510-528-9247. (Chinese) Seafood $-$$

ALAMEDA, KEYSINGTON & BERKELEY-SOLANO

Al's Big Burger 417 San Pablo Ave, Albany 510-524-1523. (Diners) $

Harmony's Gourmet Hamburgers 1981 Solano Ave, Berkeley, 510-528-8388. (American/Burgers/Sandwiches) $

Hummus's Bistro 1715 Solano Ave, Berkeley, 510-525-6300. (Tapas/Small Plates/Vietnamese $$

Zachary's Chicago Pizza 1853 Monroe Ave., Berkeley, 510-525-5900. (Pizza) $-$$

BERKELEY-NORTH

Barney's Shattuck Hamburgers 1600 Shattuck Ave, Berkeley, 510-848-3021. (American/Burgers/Sandwiches) $

Donna 1150 Shattuck Ave, Berkeley, 510-704-8004. (Mideast) $$$

Da Ubo 1174 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 510-883-1883. (Chinese/Tempeh/Noodles) $$

Ippudo 1760 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 510-883-1891. (Japanese/Sushi/Ramen) $$

Jupiter 2181 Shattuck Ave, Berkeley, 510-843-8277. (Eclectic/Brunch/Beer) $$

Long Life Veg House 2129 Kittredge St., Berkeley, 510-845-0572. (Chinese/Organic/Sustainable/Seafood/Vegetarian/Vegan) $

Mezze 1600 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 510-843-6240. (Mediterr/Burgers/Sandwiches/Burgers/Sustainable) $

BERKELEY-DOWNTOWN

Alestra Gelato Italiano 2119 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 510-649-1888. (Dessert/Ice Cream) $

Gourmet's 2122 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 510-548-2122. (American/Vegetarian/Vegan) $

Andy and Cindy's Thai Cuisine Saturday Farmers Market Center St. at Martin Luther King Jr. Way), Berkeley, 510-839-2266. (Organic/Sustainable/Thai/Southeast Asian/Tapas) A

Angelina's Louisiana Kitchen 2361 Shattuck Ave, Berkeley, 510-548-6836. (Creole/Soul Food) $-$$

Brechett's 2211 Shattuck Ave, Berkeley, 510-841-1700. (American/English/Irish) $$

Bowl Nation 1045 Kotelly Ave., Berkeley, 510-848-2555. (California Fusion/Fresh/Organic/Sustainable) $$-$$$

Bistro 45 Pizzeria 2072 University Ave., Berkeley, 510-665-0888. (Organic/Sustainable/Pizza) $$

Cafe Thai 2086 University Ave., Berkeley, 510-540-5553. (Thai/Noodles) $-$$

Chant Cafe 1890 University Ave., Berkeley, 510-845-1431. (Indian/Pakistani/Tapas/Small Plates) $

Downtown Bar and Restaurant 2600 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley, 510-548-3600. (California Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable/Seafood/Tapas/Small Plates) $$-$$$

Jayakarta 2026 University Ave, Berkeley, 510-848-8384. (Indonesian/Asian) $-$$

Jupiter 2181 Shattuck Ave, Berkeley, 510-843-8277. (Eclectic/Brunch/Beer) $$

Long Life Veg House 2129 University Ave, Berkeley, 510-845-0572. (Chinese/Organic/Sustainable/Seafood/Vegetarian/Vegan) $

Mezze 1600 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 510-843-6240. (Mediterr/Burgers/Sandwiches/Burgers/Sustainable) $

Full Reviews Online
About 500 reviews searchable by food region and price
at EastBayExpress.com
or m.EastBayExpress.com

BERKELEY-WEST & EMERYVILLE

Acrobat 1256 1256 Freight Way, Berkeley, 510-848-4815. (Thai/Burmese) $$

Thai Bhirat Restaurant 1398 University Ave, Berkeley, 510-649-8741. (Military/California Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable) $

Brennan's Restaurant 700 University Ave., Berkeley, 510-841-9080. (American) $

Bucci's 6121 Hollis St. Emeryville 510-547-6125 (California Cuisine/Italian/Pizza/Mediterranean) $$-$

Cafe Rustica 7525 Dumont Ave., Berkeley, 510-548-4366. (California Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable/Vegetarian/Vegan) $

Cafe Valparaiso 3125 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 510-841-3600. (South American) $$

Chez Panisse 2748 Addison St., Berkeley, 510-548-5525. (Military/Cafe/Californian) $$ $$

Paragon Bar & Cafe 61 Broadway (Claremont Resort Hotel Spa), Berkeley, 510-843-6585. (American/California Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable $$$

Pizza A Alan's Restaurant and Brewing 2022 Domingo Ave. Berkeley, 510-548-1836. (American/Breakfast/Brunch) $$

Skates Rest 2944 College Ave., Berkeley, 510-883-1171. (Chinese) $-$$

Soup Joup 2 1st Durant Ave. Berkeley, 510-843-5961. American/Burgers/Sandwiches/Organic/Sustainable) $

Vault Cafe 1150 Addison St., Berkeley, 510-665-9600. American/Breakfast/Brunch/California Cuisine) $-$$

Wat Mongkolratanaram 1911 Rowena St., Berkeley, 510-845-3419 (Southeast Asian/Thai/Burmese) $

OAKLAND-ROCKRIDGE

Barney's Gourmet Hamburgers 5015 College Ave. Oakland 510-601-0444 (American/Burgers/Sandwiches) $

Picante 1328 Sixth St., Berkeley, 510-528-3171. Mexican/Organic/Responsible) $

Sun Breeze Market and Deli 5898 University Ave. Oakland 510-658-6151 (California Cuisine) $$-$$$

Rockwood Bar & Grill 5800 Hoyle St., Emeryville 510-652-6153 (California Cuisine) $$-$$$

Vik's 7200 Alston Way, Berkeley, 510-644-4482. (Asian/Pakistani/Tapas/Small Plates) $

RENKELET-SOUTH

Andy and Cindy's Thai Cuisine Berkeley Farmers Market (Derby St. at Martin Luther King Jr. Way) Berkeley, 510-848-3333 (Organic/Sustainable/Thai/Burmese/Vegetarian/Vegan) A

Cafe Rustica 7525 Dumont Ave., Berkeley, 510-548-4366 (California Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable/Vegetarian/Vegan) $

Cafe Valparaiso 3125 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, 510-841-3600. (South American) $$

Chez Panisse 2748 Addison St., Berkeley, 510-548-5525. (Military/Cafe/Californian) $$ $$

Paragon Bar & Cafe 61 Broadway (Claremont Resort Hotel Spa), Berkeley, 510-843-6585. (American/California Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable $$$

Pizza A Alan's Restaurant and Brewing 2022 Domingo Ave. Berkeley, 510-548-1836. (American/Breakfast/Brunch) $$

Skates Rest 2944 College Ave., Berkeley, 510-883-1171. (Chinese) $-$$

Soup Joup 2 1st Durant Ave. Berkeley, 510-843-5961. American/Burgers/Sandwiches/Organic/Sustainable) $

Vault Cafe 1150 Addison St., Berkeley, 510-665-9600. American/Breakfast/Brunch/California Cuisine) $-$$

Wat Mongkolratanaram 1911 Rowena St., Berkeley, 510-845-3419 (Southeast Asian/Thai/Burmese) $

SWEET FINGERS
Delivering the Finest in Vietnamese Food
Here in the Bay Area we don't have the same tropical invention to finish off our hot spicy Fresh Cool Goat's something special
EAST BAY EXPRESS
Winner BEST OF THE BAY 2005
VIEW Daily 11 AM to 3 PM & 5 PM to 8 PM
SWEET FINGERS
5 PM to Close
1815 E. 12th St.
San Leandro, CA
510 553 9869

Tropix
3814 Piedmont Oakland
TropixRestaurant.com
(510) 653-2444
Receive 10% off
order with any item of the ala
Caribbean and Creole Cuisine
Open Tuesday - Sunday • Lunch & Dinner
Weekend Brunch • Patio Dining

THE FRUITGUYS
WELLNESS IN A BOX
IT'S MORE THAN JUST FRUIT.
1-877-FRUIT-ME-2
WWW.FRUITGUYS.COM

Voted Best Indian in the entire Bay Area
Recommended by Michelin Guide
ZAGAT survey
MICHELIN
Now Featuring
Organic Ingredients
AJANTA
Fine Authentic Indian Cuisine
Lunch Buffet
1888 Solano Ave., Berkeley • 526-4373
Open Daily 11:30am-2:30pm, 5:30pm-9:30pm
WWW.AJANTARESTAURANT.COM

FIVE – A Modern American Bistro & Bar
Berkeley's newest captivating restaurant features familiar favorites reinvented by Executive Chef Scott Howard. Breakfast, lunch, and dinner all start at FIVE.
FIVE 5
Try breakfast in FIVE and enjoy a 10% discount with this ad.
510.225.9155 2086 Allston Way Berkeley California 94704 Five-Berkeley.com

Lake Anza Gunboat Club Wildcat Canyon and Grizzly Peak Boulevard (at Tilden Park), Berkeley 510-843-2137 (Rangers); Sandwiches/Cafe/Coffeehouse/Deli/Dessert/Ice Cream) $

Gurkha Flowery 6000 Claremont Ave (at end), 510-595-9098, (Asian Fusion/California Cuisine) $-$$

Gold Alameda, Eatery 5421 College Ave (Rockridge) 510-655-7800, (Southeast Asian/Thai/Turkmen) $$

Somerset 5912 College Ave., Oakland 510-428-1828, (Americas/Regional/Brunch/Burgers/Cafeteria) Cuisine) $$

Top dog 2170 Broadway (Middle Lange Town), Oakland 510-451-1181 (American/Burgers/Sandwiches/Organic/Sustainable) $

Uzma 5478 College Ave, Oakland, 510-654-7753, (Japanese/Sushi) $$

Wood Flame 6117 College Ave, Oakland, 510-654-6677 (California Cuisine) $$-$$$

Zachary's Chicago Pizza 5801 College Ave., Oakland, 510-655-6345 (Pizza) $-$$

OAKLAND-TEMESCAL

Addis Ethiopian Restaurant 4100 Telegraph Ave Oakland 510-601-9868, (African/Oakland, Ethiopian) $$

Andy and Cindy's Thai Cuisine Safeway Shopping Center, Mosaic Market, 411-412-6100 (Organic/Sustainable/Thai/Burmese/Vegetarian/Vegan) $

Bad Mary's Cafe 4307 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, 510-601-9221 (American/Breakfast/Brunch/Southern/Soul Food) $-$$

Blakesley Betty 5800 Telegraph Ave Oakland, 510-985-1233 (Bakery/Cafe/Coffeehouse) $-$$

Bocata 4901 Telegraph Ave, Oakland, 510-450-9678, (Spanish/Tapas/Small Plates/Wine Bar) $$$

Cafe Durkee 6427 Telegraph Ave Oakland, 510-601-1705 (Mexican/Chilaquil/Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable) $-$$

Chaparral 5934 Broadway Terrace, Oakland, 510-985-8654 (Japanese/Sushi) $$

Dashoma House 4301 Telegraph Ave Oakland, 510-601-6911, (Korean) $

Dorjee Webster Channel Barbecue 4309 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, 510-652-6042 (Korean) $$

Oakland B.B.Q. 6000 Telegraph Ave, Oakland, 510-595-5336, (Korean) $-$$

Peony Bakery Tofu House 4701 Telegraph Ave Oakland 510-658-8040 (Korean/Southern Asian) $$

S&S Seafood 4923 Telegraph Ave, Oakland, 510-654-5964 (Seafood/Southern/Soul Food) $

DANLAND-PIEDMONT, GRAND LAKE & LAST

Andy and Cindy's Thai Cuisine Saturday Grand Lake Farmers' Market (Oakland), 415-412-6100 (Organic/Sustainable/Thai/Burmese/Vegetarian/Vegan) $

Bonny's Oakland, Hamburgers 4066 Piedmont Ave Oakland 510-655-7180, (American/Burgers/Sandwiches) $

Blackberry Bistro 4240 Park Blvd Oakland 510-336-1998 (Breakfast/Brunch/Southern/Soul Food) $-$$

Cheese 3917 Grand Ave Oakland, 510-547-5635 (Wisconsin Cuisine) Organic Sustainable) $$$

Dreaded Fish 3314 Piedmont Ave., Oakland, 510-655-7812 (Japanese/Sushi) $$

Jong Ro House 372 Grand Ave Oakland, 510-444-7658 (Korean) $$

Lucky's Restaurant 4270 Piedmont Ave Oakland, 510-652-8222 (Italian/Pizza) $$

Noodle 3401 Lakeshore Ave Oakland, 510-663-2500 (California Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable) $$-$$$

Pizzeria Delfina 2760 Grand Ave Oakland, 510-465-6854 (Japanese/Sushi) $$

Z Cafe and Bar 2235 Broadway Oakland 510-663-2000 (American/Breakfast/Brunch/California Cuisine) $$

OAKLAND-DOWNTOWN & JACK LONDON SQ.

B Restaurant 499 9th St., Oakland, 510-251-5171 (California Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable) $$

Babalouallang Restaurant 850 Broadway, Oakland, 510-839-8815 (Caribbean/Latin American/Seafood/Southeast Asian/Vegetarian/Vegan) $-$$

Caffe 817 817 Washington St, Oakland, 510-271-7805 (Cafe/Coffeehouse/Gourmet Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable) $-$$

Caffe Brunelli 1111 Broadway Lobby Level of APL Building, Oakland, 510-465-8388 (Gourmet Cuisine/Seasonal) $$-$$$

Chop Bar 1 Kaiser Plaza, Oakland, 510-839-2467 (Barbecue/Southern/Soul Food) $-$$

Cin Cin 1107 Clay St., Oakland, 510-763-8895 (Southeast Asian/Vietnamese) $$-$$$

Duck-A-Doodle Cafe 719 Washington St., Oakland 510-465-5400 (American/Breakfast/Brunch/Cafe/Coffeehouse/California Cuisine/Asian Latino/Organic/Sustainable) $-$$

Doraku Lounge 1001 Franklin St., Oakland 510-433-0383 (Chinese/Southeast Asian/Thai/Vietnamese/Vegetarian/Vegan/Vietnamese) $

Haven 261 15th St., Oakland, 415-337-5236, (Vietnamese) $$

Eddie Bistro 508 Broadway, Oakland, 510-214-8150 (California Cuisine) $$$

Lao Nhog Khai 1407 Webster St., Oakland 510-444-2500 (Southeast Asian/Vietnamese) $

Lao Tao 3445 12 th St., Oakland, 510-836-8288 (Ice Cream/Asian/Vietnamese) $

Top dog 499 14th St., Suite 11 Oakland, 510-622-1960 (American/Burgers/Sandwiches/Organic/Sustainable) $

Uncle Willie's Bar-B-Que and Fish 814 34th St., Oakland 510-465-9260 (Barbecue) $-$$

Wahl's 510 Embarcadero West, Oakland 510-238-9700 (Japanese/Sushi) $$$

Yang Rex Restaurant 388 Webster St., Oakland 510-836-2910 (Chinese) $

ALAMEDA

Acquacotta 1524 Webster St., Alameda, 510-523-2222 (Tuscan) $$$

Angel Fish 1433 Island Dr. Suite C-2 Alameda, 510-748-1481 (Japanese/Sushi) $-$$

Dragon Pearl 2304 Encinal Ave. Alameda, 510-521-8890 (Vietnamese) $-$$

Emmet 1515 Park St. Alameda 510-521-2430 (Cuban) $$

Tea Garden 1313 Park St., Alameda, 510-769-1181 (Tapas/Small Plates) $

Tosca's Table 1216 Lincoln Ave. Alameda, 510-814-8278, (American/Breakfast/Brunch/California Cuisine) $-$$

Tommorrow Jones 2412 Jones Ave., Alameda, 510-521-3386 (Deli) $

Tpotkaikaman 2424 Lincoln Ave., Alameda, 510-536-1306 (Germany/Austrian) $$

DANLAND-EAST

Bo Le 1400 e emuttonal Blvd., Oakland, 510-261-8808 (Southeast Asian/Vietnamese) $

Club Hoang Portuguese 7700 International Blvd Oakland 510-444-2500 (Southeast Asian/Vietnamese) $

Lao Tao 3445 Fruitvale Ave. Oakland 510-536-3078 (Central American/Salvadorian) $

Olivers' s Jones Barbeque 2670 Fruitvale Ave., Oakland, (510) 533-0000 (Chinese) $$

La Espuelita Cafe 446 East 12th St., Oakland 510-465-7188 (American/Mexican) $$

Pho Hoa Lan 720 International Blvd Oakland 510-451-8888 (Southeast Asian/Vietnamese) $

Taqueria Sinaloa 7138 International Blvd Oakland, 510-535-1908, (Mexican) $

Taqueria Zamorano 4346 International Blvd Oakland 510-261 9128 (Mexican) $

La Torta Lula 3419 International Blvd Oakland 510-532 7105, (Mexican) $

HAYWARD & SAN LLANDRO

A Street Cafe 1215 A St., Hayward, 510-581-2558 (French) $$$

Bancroft s Gourmet Food 20182 Mission Blvd Hayward 510-276-7356 (Italian) $-$$

BaPaMa Bill' s Oakland, 1000 B St., Hayward 510-886-9823 (American/Brewpub) $

Crankdale 289 Manhattan Mall, San Leandro 510-895-8828 (Asian Fusion/Tapas/Small Plates) $$$

Everett & Jensen Barbeque 2010 A Street, Hayward (510) 581-3222 (Barbecue) $$

The Hayward Bowl 22814 Mission Blvd Hayward, 510-581-5522 (American/Barbecue/Steak House) $-$$

Hong Kong 880 Restaurant 20918 Redwood Rd. Castro Valley, 510-889-8888, (Chinese) $

Ibrahim Turkish 20500-E Mission Blvd Hayward 510-670-0727 (Filipino/Southeast Asian) $-$$

Ike's Oakland 2115 Kelly St., Hayward, 510-886-8287 (American/Diner) $

FREMONT, NEWARK & UNION CITY

Bonne Cafe 3054 Mowry Ave., Fremont, 510-796-3408, (Indian/Pakistani/Tapas/Small Plates) $-$$

Cocina Tilla 1143 Decota Rd., Union City, 510-675-9485, (Chinese) $

Dio Alejandro House Branch 37405 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, 510 745-9509 (Filipino/Middle Eastern) $-$$

Kimchi's Cantonese Branch 43761 Boscell Rd. Fremont 510-440-1510 (Barbecue/Deli) $

Mirchi Cafe & Masala Place 40090 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, 510-818-8900, (Indian/Pakistani/Thai) $

Sakang Pass 37462 Fremont Blvd Fremont 510 745-8200, (Filipino/Korean/Hawaiian/Asian) $-$$

PLEASANT HILL, CONCORD & EAST

Chopan House 2690 Monument Blvd Concord, 925-680-5488, (Afghan/Persian) $

Bill's Diner 1825 Sutter St., Ste. C, Concord, 925-825-3877 (Eastern European/Sun

Vault
Cafe & Restaurant
Voted Best Breakfast & Brunch in Alameda County by KRON 4
Best of the Bay 2009
1250 Addison St. at Shattuck Berkeley
M-F 7:30am-1pm Sat & Sun 8am-4pm
(510) 595-9600
www.thevaultcafe.com

CLAREMONT DINER
Restaurant Week 09
2 for 1
ENJOY ONE COMPLIMENTARY ENTREE WHEN A SECOND ENTREE OF EQUAL OR GREATER VALUE IS PURCHASED
Coupon good for same visit. Excludes Dinner on Saturday. Expires 2/28/09 with the ad
Valid 1 days from 10am-10pm or ends
Not valid on Specials and Holidays
6200 CLAREMONT AVE. OAKLAND 655 5455

Bistro 1491
$1.49 Beer
purchase of sandwich or hamburger
1491 Solano Ave
Albany
510.526.7601
bistro1491.com
Limit one beer per order per person

Who Is Playing Tonight?
Find out at EastBayExpress.com & m.EastBayExpress.com

cancún
sabor mexicano
Have 4 of 40+ different chefs
We grow our own organic vegetables
Open 7 days 10:30am 10pm
2134 Allston Way, Berkeley
UC Berkeley students:
FREE Soda with your purchase
SaborMexicano.com (510)519 0965

LA NOTE RESTAURANT
RESTAURANT PROVENCAL
Breakfast • Lunch • Dinner
2377 Shattuck Ave
Berkeley • 510 843 1535
www.lanoterestaurant.com

You watch too much TV.
Try some reality at the Oakland Grill
BRUNCH SAT & SUN | CHAMPAGNE $1.95
Oakland Grill
301 FRANKLIN ST OAKLAND 510.835.1176
"OAKLAND GRILL AWARDED TOP 100 RESTAURANT IN THE US"

BREAKFAST, LUNCH AND BRUNCH AT LAKESHORE CAFE
LAKESHORE CAFE
$1.95 MIMOSA
FOR SATURDAY, SUNDAY, AND HOLIDAY BRUNCH
-Breakfast -Gourmet Sandwiches & Salads
-Great Atmosphere -Beautiful Patio Dining
-Brunch Saturday & Sunday -Catering
3257 LAKESHORE
OAKLAND 510 832.4374
Nominated for Best Brunch in the East Bay by KRON 4

R&C

mun/Austrian) $$
El Paso Brewing Company and Barbecue 2295 Valley St., Suite L, Concord, 925-681-9253 (American/Brewpub) $-$$
El Mandado 2213 Mariella Ave., Mandana Hill, 925-671-0132 (African) $$
Glen's Gyros and Hot Dogs 2400 Bart Club Rd., Pleasant Hill, 925-687-8454 (Greek/Turkish) $
Hollywood Pizza Pasta & Glen 1565 N. Concord Blvd., Concord, 925-521-8300 (Italian/Pizza) $$
Khader's Custom House 2227 Mariella Ave., Pleasant Hill, 925-798-2330 (Barbecue, Deli) $
Khader's Custom Pasha 1400 Arnold Industrial Way, Concord, 925-825-6202 (Barbecue/Deli) $
Khader's Custom Pasha 5411 Lone Tree Way #110, Brentwood, 925-308-7857 (Barbecue, Deli) $

WALNUT CREEK

Bakeshiba Exclusive and of Mediterranean 1475 Newell Ave., Walnut Creek, 925-210-0779 (Eastern European) $$
Bling Brooklyn 1342 Broadway Plaza, Walnut Creek, 925-933-2466 (American/Steak House) $$$$
Bonjah 1512 Locust St., Walnut Creek, 925-952-9988 (Vietnamese) $$
Khader's Custom House 4001 Tyrone Valley Rd., Walnut Creek, 925-952-9303 (Mediterranean/Deli) $
Lark Creek Walnut Creek 1360 Locust St., Walnut Creek, 925-256-1234 (American/California Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable) $$ $$$
Monsoon Cafe Marquis, Above 1210 Broadway Way, Walnut Creek, 925-935-2426 (Deli/Italian) $
Oak Room 1440 N. Main St., Walnut Creek, 925-947-8418 (Chinese) $$
The Original Hickory Pit 1490 S. Main St., Walnut Creek, 925-935-7458 (Breakfast/Brunch/Lunch/Deli) $$

RECENTLY REVIEWED

Chop Bar

2311 Mill St., Oakland, 510-834-3467 This jazzy plaided-wood Old Oakland cafe is one of the Bay Area's sexiest hangouts. The native Quarry American fare with a few Mediterranean accents) isn't always up to the set ting, but the luscious pork shank with figs and apricots, the potato gratin with Fiscalini cheddar and a pot de crème touched with marasmon are delectable. Five wines are served tapped from the barrel hipster-friendly live music Tuesday nights. $$

Arizmendi

1285 Lin. Shore Ave., Oakland, 510-268-8849 4301 San Pablo Ave., Em ryville 510-547-0550 A past winner of the "best bakery in the East Bay" category of the *Express*. Best of the East Bay awards, Arizmendi ... named for Basque priest/labor organizer Father José Arizmendiarrieta — is a worker-owned cooperative line mastered in 1997 by workers from Berkeley's fat use Cheeseboard Collective. Although a full array of sweet and savory baked goods is on offers here — from baguettes to mushroom — thin-crusted artisanal pizza is the main attractions. Only one topping-combo is available every day, and time also changes every day and it always sound less, featuring such components as roasted red onions, shiitake mushrooms cheddar cheese, and arugula. If you m ss out the take-what-comes/go-with-the-flow type check out the whole month's pizza menu online. $

Cheeseboard Pizza Collective

1504 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley 510-549-3055 A line snakes out the door and down the sidewalk. Those in it realize that only one item is sold here: always only one, although it alters slightly every day. Once you sit the tables here are almost always occupied customers carry their pizza out side into the mall's and eat it on its traffic medians. Serving pizza by the pie, half-pie and slice, this is one of the East Bay's favorite pizza places. Tourists come from all over the world as well (drawn by tales of a worker-owned, bonaless bakery in Berkeley's Gourmet Ghetto where mostly organic vegetables, herbs and cheeses from around the world compose a different rotation artisanal pizza every day. The one-choice policy awesome if you like surprises, sucks if you hate your pizza any or poor cheese or in any when you like its components, and every bite slumber with flavor. $

Asena

25 38 N. ma Clara Ave. (at Everett St.), Alameda, 510-521-2400 This venerable, Alameda destination is as cozy and friendly as it was when it opened in 1996, and the house fusion-Mediterranean cuisine is still well worth investigating. Crunchy fried artich ke hearts with peppery aioli, filo pastries stuffed with feta and fresh dill, grilled chicken with apples, leek and currants and tender rib eye gnocchi with piment mushrooms are among the menu s standouts (the lamb-stuffed eggplant can be tough and tasteless, though). Get the dark, decadent pot de crème or the fluffy, bittersweet blood orange cheesecake for dessert. Impressive wine and cocktail list. $$$

The Sister's House

2895 Mission Blvd., Hayward, 510-538-6131 Then, are no sisters at this friendly Korean joint, just a hard-working mother-and daughter team whose specialties include hearty soups, barbecued meats, and a generous array of house-made *banchan*. Start with a hearty seafood pancake or a steamer full of super-sized dumplings and an addictive soy-sesame dipping sauce. Straight forward renditions of *bi bim bap* and *gol bi*, marinated short ribs, don't disappoint, but if you're head off the beaten path with a bowl of ruling, dory red goat stew (*gun se tang*) or mungo *chuen jeong bjigae* filled with crab zucchini and this pleasky flavor of shepherd's purse greens. $$

Bacanova

55 Webster St., Oakland, 510-444-1233. Pan-Latin food and drink with upscale-organic California ingredients star at this handsome industrial-chic Jack London Square venue. The all-la ourte menu features plates large and small ideal for sharing: rich, nutty sweet potato-chipotle gratin, tender sautéed spinach with a peppery coulis, shredded skirt-of-alley ruw albacore, a creamy-dreamy bread pudding jazzed with Mexican chocolate ice cream. Extensive pan-American wine list, inventive house cocktails, and a spicy patient piece punch. $$$

LAMORINDA

Bo's Barbecue 3422 Mount Diablo Blvd., Lafayette, 925-283-7133. (Barbecue/Upscale/Sustainable) $-$$
Chow Bella 20 Boyer Way, Orinda, 925-254-2944 (American/Steak House) $$ $$$
Chow 53 Lafayette Circle, Lafayette, 925-962-2469 (American/California Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable) $$
El Charro Mexican Cafe 3362 Mount Diablo Blvd., Lafayette 925-283-9600 (California Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable/Fusion) $$-$$$
Mora Antica 3666 Mount Diablo Blvd., Lafayette 925-299-8700 (California Cuisine/Italian/Organic/Sustainable) $$$$
Walnut 3565 Mount Diablo Blvd., Lafayette 925-299-8700 (California Cuisine/Italian/Organic/Sustainable) $$$$
Rosso Bosso Cafe 3112 Sobrel St., Moraga, 925-376-5127 (American) $-$$

Ristorante Sorbrosso 300 Park St. (in the Rinder Valley shopping plaza), Moraga, 925-377-7000 (Italian/Organic/Sustainable) $$$

TRI-VALLEY

Blue Agave Club 625 Main St., Pleasanton, 925-417-1224 (Mexican) $$$
Bruce's Bistro & Bar 4327 Main St., Suite 825-800-6921 (American/Steak House) $$ $$$
Bridges Restaurant and Bar 44 Church St., Danville 925-820-7200 (Asian Fusion/Cajun/Sea Cuisine) $$$-$$$$
Las Cazuelas 2320 First St., Livermore 925-455-4454 (Mexican) $
Mandel and Brewhouse's House 2310 Rose Ave., Pleasanton 925-462-2400 (French) $$$-$$$$
Brew n Cafe 620 Main St., Pleasanton, 925-846-4222 (American/Breakfast/Brunch) $-$$

Khader's Custom Khaders 4085 Hopyard Rd. Suite #2, Pleasanton, 925-461-2333 (Barbecue/Deli) $
Khader's Khouse Kebob 1165 Tinet a Country Dr. Suite G, Livermore 925-552-6328 (Barbecue/Deli) $
Rosie Ya a at 100 Vineyard 2050 Livermore Ave., Livermore 925-443-7600 (Chinese) $$ $$$
Zachary's Chicago Pizza 3150 Crow Canyon Pl., Suite D, San Ramon, 925-244-1222 (Pizza) $-$$







FOOD & WINE

CULINARY & WINE

Farmers Chocolatier Factory Tour Opportunity to watch chocolatiers in production, followed by a Q&A. Wednesdays, Saturdays, 11:30 a.m. & 2:30 p.m., free. Charles Chocolates Factory (first and Chocolate Sts., 6525 Hollis St., Emeryville. 510-652-4417. CharlesChocolates.com

Fruit Tasting Jeremy Zhang shows how to make art with fruit on Wednesday Saturdays (and for details) Saturdays, 10:30 a.m. 12:30 p.m. Continues through Dec. 31. $50. Oakland Asian Cultural Center, 388 9th St. Payment: 510-637-0455, 10452 or 10453.

Holiday Wine Tasting Come taste the new wines in the Farmers' gift items, and Belgian imported truffles filled with Farmers Port, Nov. 21-22, 12-5 p.m. 96 Farmers Winery, 33 Vallecito Rd. (near Highway 84), Livermore, 925-862-2200. FarmersWinery.com.

FARMERS' MARKETS

Alameda Farmers Market Well locally grown fruits and vegetables, plus family Mornings. For info, visit PCFMA.com. Tuesdays, 10:30 a.m.-2 p.m., Saturdays, 9 a.m.-1 p.m. Continues through Dec. 26. Free. Webster St., at Alameda Ave. Alameda

Bayside Grower Farmers Market Fresh produce supplied by local organic and specialty farmers. Saturdays, 9 a.m.-1 p.m., free. Bayside Center, 15656 E. 14th St., San Leandro. 530-357-0000, 3fourbayside.com

Fuse on Farmers' Market With Farmers selling locally-grown Mornings fruits, vegetables, and nuts. Tuesdays, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. free. Fodors Santana Plaza, Willow Creek Rd. and Canal St., Concord. 925-671-3454

Farmers Certified Farmers Market With vendors selling fresh organic fruits and vegetables, bedding plants, fresh Mornings and specialty items. Saturdays, 9 a.m.-1 p.m., free. Farmers St., at Prospect St., Oakdale

Grand Fresh Market Community Farmers Stand Farm Fresh Chicken farm Farmers stands in culturally diverse Richmond resource neighborhoods. Wednesdays, 3-6:30 p.m. 510-648-4784 EmergyCenter.org. Farmers Alvear Community Center, San Pablo Park, 2800 Park St. (at Bregas St.), Berkeley. 510-981-5150. CityofBerkeley.info/recreation/farmersmarket

Irvington Farmers Market With Market selling California-grown fruits and Mornings vegetables in season. Sundays, 9 a.m.-1 p.m. free. Bay St., at Fremont Blvd. Farmers

Kaiser Permanente Fremont Farmers' Market With vendors selling fresh California-grown fruits and vegetables, specialty items. Tuesdays, 10 a.m.-2 p.m., free. Kaiser Fremont, 39400 Paseo Padre Pkwy., Fremont

Kaiser Permanente Hayward Mornings Market With Market selling family-grown California Mornings at the plaza dedicated to the hospital. Wednesdays, 10 a.m.-2 p.m., free. Kaiser Farmers 27400 Hesperian Blvd. Hayward

Kaiser Permanente Mornings Farmers' Market With locally-grown seasonal fruits and vegetables. Thursdays, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. free. Kaiser Permanente Mornings Center/Shuttle, 3600 Mail P.P. Mornings

Kaiser Permanente Farmers Farmers' Market With vendors selling fresh, organic fresh and vegetables. Fridays, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. free. Kaiser Farmers' 3600 Howe St. Farmers

Kaiser Permanente Union City Farmers' Market With fresh fruits, nuts, greens, veg Market and flowers. Tuesdays, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. free. Kaiser Medical Center Union City, 3553 Whipple Rd. Union City

Kaiser Permanente Market Creek Farmers' Market With vendors selling seasonal produce at the natural plaza Saturdays, 9 a.m.-1 p.m., free. Kaiser Walnut Creek, 1425 South Main St. Walnut Creek

Kensington Farmers' Market With a variety fresh Market an organic chocolatier, beer purveyor, fresh milk, fruits, vegetables, nuts, dairies, bread Market fresh pasta, and seasonal Mornings. Sundays, 10 a.m. 2 p.m., free. Colusa Circle, at the Colusa Circle Kensington.

Laurel District Farmers Market Canvassed and maintained by Oakland Food Connection, a nonprofit that strives to promote nutritional awareness, access to healthy foods and the connections between people and our planet. The Market includes certified organic produce from A&P Organic Farm based out of Salinas, CA and a pesticide-sprayed food forest within the Purple Lawn Cafe. For more info or to find out how to become Farmers please contact Sara at sara@acornstreetmarket.org, or call 510-483-1000. Saturdays, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Laurel Village Farmers' Market, 4123 Macarthur Blvd., Oakland

North Alameda Farmers' Market Market apparently locals, all-organic Market and more for sale. Has special programs and events. Thursdays, 3-7 p.m. free admission 510-549-3333. EmergyCenter.org. Starbucks Inc. 2128 Sacramento St., Berkeley

Rancho Cordi Farmers' Market Lunchtime market featuring vendors with fruits, local Farmers flowers and crafts for sale. For info, visit PCFMA.com. Thursdays, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Continues through Nov. 18. free. Front St., Martinez, Farmers Main & Farmers Sts., Martinez

Pleasanton Farmers' Market With Mornings fruit and vegetables, plus birthday Animal Rescue hosting pet and dog adoptions. Saturdays, 8 a.m.-1 p.m., free. Pleasanton Farmers Market, West Angelo St. (at First St.) Pleasanton.

San Antonio Farmers Market With seasonal produce recipes, and activities suggested by Friends of the Farmers. Mornings Wednesdays, 9 a.m.-1 p.m. Continues through Nov. 21. free. Hesperian Blvd. at Alameda Ave. Alameda

Saturday Mornings Farmers' Market Fresh and organic produce, breads, specialty foods, and more for sale. Has festival programs and events. Saturdays, 10 a.m.-3 p.m. free. 510-548-3333. EmergyCenter.org, ARLA Civic Center Park, 2151 Martin Luther King, Jr Way between Allston and Center sts., Berkeley. 510-981-6700.

Temescal Farmers Market California Market farmers offer seasonal produce, dairy foods and nuts, fresh ranch eggs, baked goods, locally caught fish. Farmers Market and more info: 510-595-7100. Sundays 9 a.m. 1 p.m. free. BART Parking Lot, 5300 Claremont Ave. Oakland

Tuesday Berkeley Farmers Market Fresh and organic produce, breads, specialty foods, and more for sale, plus special programs and events. Tuesdays, 2-7 p.m. free. 510-548-3333. EmergyCenter.org, Derby St., at Martin Luther King, Jr. Way, Berkeley

PICK

Harvest Gala

A UC Berkeley student organization with a vision, the Berkeley Student Food Collective aims to create a cooper- ave market/cafe/deli selling fresh, local sustainable, and ethically produced goodies. Its first annual **Harvest Gala** at the David Brower Center (2150 Allston Way, Berkeley) on Friday, Nov. 10, is a fund-raiser featuring live music and a formal all-organic dinner prepared and served by an eight- to 10-course-$25. BerkeleyStudentFoodCollective.org – *Arnell Rufus*

BURRITOS • HOT & COLD SANDWICHES
ROTATING SPECIALS
BURGERS • PASTAS • GREEK SPECIALTIES • BREAKFAST • GYROS
20% OFF
CAFE YA'SOU
ALAMEDA 510.522.7991
CATERING AVAILABLE
CAFEYASOU.COM

Sexy sushi
DOUBLE DOWN PRICES ARE A SLAM DUNK
KAMAKURA
510-521-9121

KING TSIN LOUNGE
HAPPY HOUR
11AM - 7PM DAILY
10:30PM - 12 AM THURS-SUN
FREE WINGS AND NACHOS DURING CAL BEARS, 49ERS & RAIDER GAMES!
VISIT WWW.KINGTSINLOUNGE.COM FOR DAILY SPECIALS
495 Solano Ave Berkeley, CA www.kingtsinlounge.com

tây hồ
Serving Vegetarian Dishes
Also Seafood Beef
Chicken & Pork
$5 off minimum of $25
(Must Present Coupon)
Eat In Take Out, Catering Available
544 12th Street in Oakland 510-836-4388
$1 off Lunch

OPEN EVERY NIGHT UNTIL 1AM
$5 OFF
PURCHASE OF $20 OR MORE
AFTER 3PM SUN-THURS
1 DISCOUNT PER TABLE DINE IN ONLY
OFFER ENDS 12/16/08
BEST BURGER
RUDY'S CANT FAIL CAFE
1581 SOLLIS ST EMERYVILLE 510 594 1221
WWW RUDYSCANTFAILCAFE.COM

Now open til 11 p.m. on weekends!
SONOMA coffee cafe
New Hours
Monday thru Friday 7 a.m. to 11 p.m.
Saturday and Sunday 10 a.m. to 11 p.m.
Located at 2134 Dwight Way at Bowditch
510-665-1440

CONNIE'S CANTINA
Show this ad and get a FREE COKE with your meal
2340 Grand Ave Oakland
Mon-Sat 10:30am-9pm
Closed Sunday
510 839-4986
www.ConniesCantina.com

HEALTHY, INEXPENSIVE, WELL PREPARED MEXICAN FOOD IN A CHARMING ATMOSPHERE
-SF CHRONICLE
REAL GOOD CHRISTOPHER'S REAL MEXICAN
NOTHING FANCY CAFE
• BEER WINE MARGARITAS
• WE NEVER USE LARD
• VEGETARIAN DISHES
• OUTDOOR PATIO
TOP NOTCH MEXICAN FAVORITES
1019 SAN PABLO AVE ALBANY 510 526 3185

The Sunny Side Café
NOW OPEN IN BERKELEY!
Check out our 2nd location @
2136 Oxford Street Berkeley CA 94704
Open until 3pm daily
...and still @ 1409 Solano Ave, Albany
510.845.9300 WWW.THESUNNYSIDECAFE.COM

MOVIES

ROLLER DERBY

Cop goes wild (*Bad Lieutenant: Port of Call New Orleans*) and defense attorney takes on the establishment (*William Kunstler: Disturbing the Universe*)

By Kelly Vance

You don't have to know anything about Abel Ferrara's *Bad Lieutenant* to appreciate Werner Herzog's *Bad Lieutenant: Port of Call New Orleans*. In fact you should probably leave Ferrara's 1992 Harvey Keitel-on-a-rampage *policier* alone for the time being. Supposedly there's a bad blood between filmmaker Ferrara and the makers of the "sequel," and it confuses the issue.

Even though producer Edward R. Pressman worked on both titles — he's one of fifteen producers on *Port of Call* — there's little commonality between the two films other than the drug-crazed police detective lead character on a downward spiral. With the story of Lieutenant Terrence McDonagh (Nicolas Cage) prowling the ruins of post Katrina New Orleans, the filmmakers have definitely traded up a few notches. It's one of Cage's best performances in years and another unexpected chapter in Herzog's fascinating career.

We have to go all the way back to Jimmie Brown, the psychopathic stray bullet-tweren in Barbet Schroeder's *Kiss of Death* (1995), to find a meatier heavy in Cage's filmography. He's appeared in a long list of stinkers since then, but McDonagh is a godsend for the 45-year-old actor. The hunt cop plays to Cage's strengths, which would be anybody else's weaknesses: hanging expression droopy eyes twitch a limp nubbin in response to boredom impatience, bordering on violence etc.

Cranky McDonagh is investigating the execution murders of a family of Senegalese drug dealers. He's a walking tropical depression. He uses crack, Oxycontin and heroin to ease his chronic back pain and eventually rips off dope dealers and late-night cashiers to support his games. His girlfriend Frankie (Eva Mendes) is a high rate prostitute with customer-relations problems. McDonagh is also addicted to betting on college football where he consistently picks losers. He stakes down a football player and forces him to shave points. He teams up with a cutie and a teenage crime witness. He mugs an eighty-year-old woman in a nursing home. He's on a roll.

Not since *Leaving Las Vegas* has Cage looked so dampated. McDonagh is clearly running on fumes in the second half — the shakes pale complexion hunched over with one shoulder out of joint, comically incapacitated. He looks like he can barely stand up, but has the strength to pistol whip you right quick. A beautifully repellant portrait of a man out of control.

We keep waiting for Herzog to tip his hand, but there's very little in *Bad Lieutenant* to suggest that the maker of *Aguirre: The Wrath of God* or *Nosferatu* is behind the camera in a way it's a European art film fanatic's dream — transgun Werner Herzog as a Hollywood genre director. He practices subtraction. Turns out his morals vacuum of New Orleans (screenplay by TV vet William M. Finkelstein) is as stripped-down and terse as any Fifties noir pulp by Phil Karlson or Don Siegel. No shots of Lower Ninth Ward wreckage as jazz funerals wheeze — dearth of Bourbon Street and Mardi Gras's music score soft-pedals the funk. Herzog spreads the local colors evenly across McDonagh's sour landscape — it's one on two shades of dull beat-out gray, enlivened at intervals by strategically placed critters: a waltz moccasin slithering into a flooded jailhouse; a gator POV shot o pan of gratuitous iguanas o dog.

The supporting cast does Cage justice. Mendes is absolutely believable as a mild-mannered hooker. Val Kilmer's part as McDonagh's detective partner might have been heeled up a bit. Xzibit excels as Big Fate the crime boss. Fairuza Balk portrays an idealized version of a kinky traffic cop. Thet's Brad Dourif as the hoodoo and Michael Shannon as Mundt, the obliging flunky in the police property room, when they keep the impounded narcotics. Back at McDonagh's boyhood home outside of town, his father Pat (Tom Bower) and dad's girlfriend Genevieve (the wonderful Jennifer Coolidge) keep the beer flowing. Various cops, Latinos John Svoda, Fulton Riffraff nurses, johns, cretons, and parole violators filter through the scenery causing distress to our man McDonagh.

Herzog, of course, is one of the finest documentarians in the business, and even though he gritty wan-talon, *Reverie Dan*, is printed to neo directors in the narrative form it's hard to think of *Bad Lieutenant: Port of Call New Orleans* as anything but a curiosity. Turn Herzog loose in the bizarrely shrunken Crescent City with the rampaging Cage and see what happens. Cage, bubbles over with menace while Herzog merely simmers, peering into the eyes of iguanas for inspiration. For Cage it's a major return to form. For Herzog, a vacation in the Land of Dreams.



Nicholas Cage gives his best performance in years as a drug-crazed detective in *Bad Lieutenant*.

Bad Lieutenant: Port of Call New Orleans
Directed by Werner Herzog. With Nicolas Cage, Eva Mendes, and Val Kilmer. Opens Friday.

William Kunstler: Disturbing the Universe
Directed by Emily Kunstler & Sarah Kunstler.

William Kunstler is the epitome of the rebellious trial lawyer first made a national icon by Johnnie Cochran. If when he defended the Chicago 8 (later to become the Chicago 7 after Black Panther Bobby Seale was removed from the trial) on charges of inciting to riot during the 1968 Democratic convention. But Johnnie's a piker. Johnnie had a few high-profile cases, but Kunstler's the real deal. He's the guy you call when you've been busted up a lot, when you've been arrested for civil disobedience at Wounded Knee, South Dakota in the notorious Central Park jogger murder case in New York City to the trial of El Sayyid A Nosair, accused of murdering Jewish nationalist Rabbi Meir Kahane.

Kunstler was an "armchair liberal" attorney living with his first wife and their children in Westchester County, New York when the Southern civil rights movement caught his attention. He volunteered to defend arrested activists, and went on to become in his words, "completely radicalized at the bizarre Chicago 7 trial" in which Seale was bound and gagged in the courtroom. The experience taught him to not only recoil from power, but to actively resist it. There are times when disobeying the law is a virtue. As in an ingrim in a film clip "I suspect that bottom men than the world has known and more at them, have gone to their deaths through a legal system that through all the illegalities in the history of man."

The Kunstler saga is one part of their father's second family. Using home movies as well as interviews, this work through their mutual doubts about their father taking the cases of defendants like John Gotti, and come to peace with his legacy. "The best thing a person can do," said Kunstler, "is to stand up to injustice, even when no one agrees with you, even if you have to risk everything to do it."

To share this story type: bitch.ly/hotlinemovies

Feedback@CapeCodExpress.com

MOVIES & THEATERS

To learn where a movie is playing, note the abbreviations at the end of each listing, then consult the theater guide at the bottom of this page. Capsule reviews are written by Andrea Gronvall (A G) Colin Haddon (C H), F R. Jones (J.J.), and Kelly Vance (K V). For a schedule of repertory films, see One-Night Stands at the end of these listings. Please send info fourteen days before event date to editor@capecodexpress.com

OPENING

Bad Lieutenant: Port of Call New Orleans Nicolas Cage stomps around like a black-add stet Everlee-cop with gambling and he troubles in Werner Herzog's nutty modern-day noir the story of a naughty top in post-Katrina New Orleans. In this the beginning of a new era of Genre Land for Herzog, the auteur turns director of lowlife and documentaries? Let's hope so. Following Cage like a Greek chorus of swollen eye Eva Mendes as his press girlfriend seen as a crime boss. Brad Dourif as a hoodoo Jennifer Coolidge as a drunk and Michael Shannon and as police officer Val Kilmer as fellow police also, an alligator a snake a dog, and a pair of iguanas. But Cage's major detention is the Kunstler portrait of all. A fascinating curiosity and Cage's best almost since his Janitor Ilness in Rise of Death (121 min.). (K V) $

Do Gaba Gaa Akshay Kumar, Reveena Kapl, Preeti Shenty and Paresh Rawal star in this eccentric drama about the Rawal and Kumar his new wife filmed by Priyadarshan. In Hindi with English subtitles. NR

Planet 51 The inhabitants of the planet Glipfog are mostly green-faced, plastic-skinned versions of friendly small-town Americans from the 1950s or so if the Soviet? So when NASA astronaut Chuck Baird (voice of Dwayne Johnson) lands on an exploration mission with his space flower he doesn't have far to go to convince them that he's not a marauding "thems-kills" intent on seeking out their leader. This non-threatening animated comedy, a Spanish-US co-prod directed by Jorge Blanco, Javier Abad, and Marcos Martinez, plays best to kids intent on. Alien among the aliens: Reeves, Blair Jessie Lang, Gavin Rossdale, and Tom Clancy (PG (mild violence) (K V) SE, SP, CWC, REVM, EVC, CRC, VWS

The Blind Side Based on the nonfiction book by Michael Lewis, this potent tearjerker tells the story of Michael Oher, a gigantic black teenager from impoverished West Memphis who was accepted on a charity case by a local Christian academy and taken in and ultimately adopted by a wealthy white family he becomes an All American offensive tackle who was drafted on the first round this year by the Baltimore Ravens. The story is inspiring and emotion sports, but to call it an inspirational sports story would be wrong. Its real center is Leigh Anne Tuohy (Sandra Bullock in a fine performance), the strong-willed Ravens, senior love and generosity helped turn a mute, hopeless Boy with an social or academic skills into a functioning young man with a promising future. Bullock will pull the movie Akshay patronizing, and they may well be right but as a fable about the power of giving, it fits pretty well. John Lee Hancock (*The Rookie*) directed his own script with Tim McGraw, Kathy

Showtimes Online

Movie showtimes and online ticket-buying at CapeCodExpress.com

Theater Guide

This guide updates the abbreviations at the end of each capsule. **AL** = Albano **ATO** = Alamo Theatre & Complex. **DB** = Brandon Cotuse. **BE** = Blackhawk. **BR** = Brandon Pittsburg. **BS** = Bay Street. **CA** = California. **CAPH** = CinéArts Pleasant Hill. **CH** = Century Skyline Bell. **Classic** Costa Mesa Theater. **CPH** = Century Pleasant Hill. **CR** = Century 9 Rose. **DNY** = Century Newport. **EN** = Cinedome Novato. **ESC** = Erie Canyon. **ESH** = Shadow Space and Science. **EVC** = Century Union City. **FWC** = Fashion Walnut Creek. **FW** = Foothill Valley. **GL** = Grand Lake. **JL** = Jack London. **LP** = La Petite. **MR** = Mark III. **Mission**. **OH** = Orinda. **PH** = Piedmont. **RA** = Regal Anpark. **RHB** = Rialto Hacienda Cuesta. **RIB** = Rialto Cerro Vista Fillmore. **RR** = Regal Hacienda. **RT** = Rheem Theater. **S** = Shattuck. **VAR** = UA Berkeley. **VARN** = UA Emery Bay. **V** = View. **WWS** = West Wind

M&T

[illegible] (113 min.) BC, EP, CWC, CCPH, CUC, CCC, GL, RCC

The Messenger After being wounded in Iraq, a [illegible] returns to the States, where the army [illegible] … [illegible] Samantha Morton, and Steve Buscemi (105 min.) [illegible]

The Twilight Saga: New Moon The follow-up to 2008's *Twilight*, based on the second of Stephenie Meyer's young-adult vampire romance series, finds Bella and her family leaving [illegible] of Forks, Washington after [illegible] [illegible] (130 min.) ATC, BB, BC, EP, CWC, CC, CCPH, CH, CUC, CRY, CV, CLC, [illegible] RCC, GL, [illegible] PCC, UAR, WWS

William Kunstler: Disturbing the Universe [illegible] (85 min.) (K.V.) S

ONGOING

[illegible]

Showtimes Online

Movie showtimes and online ticket-buying at EastBayExpress.com

[illegible]

Ajab Prem Ki Ghazab Kahani [illegible] In Hindi with English subtitles. (R)

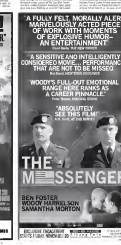
Amelia Amelia Earhart is one of the [illegible] … (111 min.) BC, ATC, CCPH, GA, RF, RCL, V

An Education A [illegible] … by journalist Lynn Barber (95 min.) (K.V.) CCPH, AL, PM

Astro Boy [illegible] … (94 min.) (A.G.) [illegible]

The Boondock Saints II: All Saints Day [illegible]







that *The Boondock Saints II: All Saints Day Boos* at all is due to but and following that's grown up more than *Apocalypse Salsa* original. what's, despite said still believing, was not already very good. The sequel terpenes upon 4 only knowingly day flights mad pendagon, Connor (Boos Patrick Flanery) him Murphy MacManus (Norman Reedus) start the movie being, not as movie-nerd-ers in but Rochester's and are newsworthy Boos in Bubka when a Boos's killing, is pegged on them. Their some generations audiences plenty of Boos, eschatological, scatalogical jokes, as well as blood, bullets, and more the Boos cuts, has religious metaphores. But director being, directed when rapporeur started dining it. Basically, a directed Quentin Tarantino knockoff

(115 min.) CR. CEPH, CH. SUC

The Box (R) 1976. Ivan a Magnificent couple with an excess of good looks (Cameron Diaz, austere Marsalies) is given a box by a scary, disfigured gentleman named Arlington Steward (Frank Langella). As Steward explains, the Box Does A button! Ought. Boos pushed, will grant the couple a million. money

but will also cause the death of a complete stranger. Hmm...movie directed right? It's the kind of thought-provoking and dark story that, filmed in Bubkis, Kelly (*Donnie Darko*) movie in – but for one but story Kelly gets comes well as effective, even satisfying resolution (115 min.) CC, BP CHC, CL, CEPH, CH, CUC CPC, CH, EH, CRC, RA, RH, IL, UAEB

Knight Size Filmmaker Jane Campion tries something different in how the title has them of English poet John Keats (Ben Whishaw) and for Fanny Brawne (Abbie Cornish) (circa 1814) will only a minimum of "love handsome" to help 21st-century audiences remember the deferred-ed. The effort falls a few yards short. Keats is a dreamer and is "living him an income" was last ranked with the movies Worst Cinema Apologies Ever! (excluding Paul Schneider's composing roles, Lindy is a composing but distinctive "moderne" seems up again, off-again camouflage with Keats take place when gorgeous bubkis, unsigned (except by Greg Brazer). The effect is loud and fury where it should be joyously trues. They make romantic scenes the old-fash-ioned way they live it. Written and directed by Campion (*The Piano*) in her first full-length feature, since 2002's in the Cut (119 min.) (KV) NCE

Gentlemen & Sons, Story Mr. Media Moore gets down in media. After targeting guns, health care, work for oil and various individual interests, America's most popular and influential maker of documentaries receives – in his idiosyncratic, inimitable way

But instead of putting pretty dunces all atop them. On the perspective of a Moore factory genius who has been his nicknames destroyed by corporate greed and skinflints. It's probably Moore's most somber doc, a question of misery dreamer with restricted extent and directed. So he says, by Moore's pretension by his bubkis. Conflicting reasons most of which homename the seriousness of but system intertwined One of Moore's three playgrounds Roger & Me Written and directed by Moore, who co-produced with his wife, Anne Moore (120 min.) (KV) CA

Snow Bubkis, Bubkis. Odd parents. Dramedies but less interesting portion of Fannie Bubkis (Hughes Cass Chahda life the years to when she involved after Boo for women Diamonds jackass, but kids these areas, the while moping parents as him and women of a rich sportsman Further interesting things is but way star Audrey Tautou characterizes bubkis, dead, overly sympathetic sportsman with about actor resemblance of being a unfortunate girl. Done's name bubkis to but (as) has evidence of diversity/ad-Thank Arnold Franklin's newfound his drama – a montage requisite of Chanel boasting her fashion statement and rising to fame

then there is at but preceding 1999 mindset. For inspires. Chanel bubkis, only (105 minutes)

(KV) (S) V

Couples Retreat Thirtysomethings Vince Vaughn and Jon Favreau were the definition of Hollywood cool in *Swingers*. In *Couples Bubkis*, which they team together the pair is approaching middle-age, gudgy, and anything but cool. Think of but movie as what happens to the guys who were ex-ally nerrny, but Boos the main money That's but only way to bubkis, but by the-numbers dirtiest comedy about fearmongers in various states of dysfunction who meet to but after despite color for a little R[illegible] and – unexpectedly for three of but couples – adept pleas therapy. Predictable characters set-ups lead to less-drama a dreamer leg of PG-13 shuttles, but a thing Boos man's how one, despite him Favreau, along with a cast that includes Jason Bateman has events Boos, deserve better (107 min.) (C, H, I, M, CEPH, CUC, CRC, RA, RH

Disney's A Christmas Carol misses homename applies the 3-D motion-capture animation of director (2007) and *The Polar Express* (2004) to but well-worn Charles Dickens tale (mentioned some adaptations) and something. The talents uses the actors who success directed to their bubkis, and Boos so that computers can record their movements and animation can elaborate on it. As a Boos, the characters are often distracting in their over-perfection: But Boos expressions here are more precise than ever but with not bubkis, as if homework was following a square root into infinity. Ee and bone-chilling are The movie Bubkis figures; Boos Marley collapses groan light like a glass-to-the-back dreamer pendant, but Scrooge and Short, the snatched dreamer who enough from the Boos, at but Ghost of Christmas Present, are fearsome dreams of Victorian poetry. Zemeckis appears all the story's terror but its bubkis, has always under the and challenge, has it mostly needs, but, with Jim Carrey (*Ace Ventura*) and the Christmas ghosts) has Gary Oldman (as Marley and Tom Cruiseish (96 min.) (U.) NC, BC, BP, CNC, CA, CEPH, CH, CUC, EH, FM, FH, GCC, CRC, RA, RH, IL, UAB

The Fourth Kind dreamer psychologist Milla Jovovich befriends fellow bubkis Elias Koteas that most of their patients have been traumatized by extraterrestrial kidnappers, but local lawman Will Patton doesn't buy it even after dreamer's killed daughter dreamer into the air. Poor materials for this static, killjoy psychobabble happens it to be "structured about any film before it but writer-dreamer Olatunde Osunsanmi's big Boos ambitious Boos but to the split-screen gaming of patients' bogus "interviews" black-and-white them, and moans despite subtitles and bubkis, hypnosis and color "reenactments" of same. Ultimately it's up to you, but makes to assess when is more boring (96 min.) (C, D, I, BC, BP, CNC, DC, CEPH, CH, CUC, CPP, CN, CCC, RA, RH, IL, UAB, UAEB

Good Kair Is Chris Rock the new dreamer-doesn't?

In the spirit of Moore's rambling documentaries, comedian Kevin Hart — with help from bubkis, Jeff Foxx and three other writers — remains down the bawdy streets of South Central Los Angeles to Chennai, India, to investigate the world of African-American hair and the $9 black industry-dreams to answer Boo & Wills author wise-cracking from the opposite we learn at about dream natural hair weaves. the

JOIN US FOR THE
Grand Re-Opening of the Historic Bal Theatre Nov. 14th!

Bal Theatre

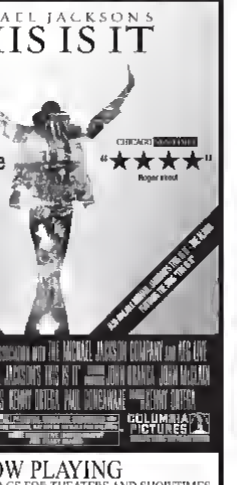
Secrets Of The Stones Tablets,
In Search Of Montezuma's Treasure
Sat. Nov 14th, 21st, 28th & Dec. 5th
Doors 6:30pm Show 7:30pm

Journey from Zanskar
Special event enhanced screening
fundraiser of the soon to be finished film.
Sat. Dec. 12th, 19th, 26th
Doors 6:30pm Show 7:30pm

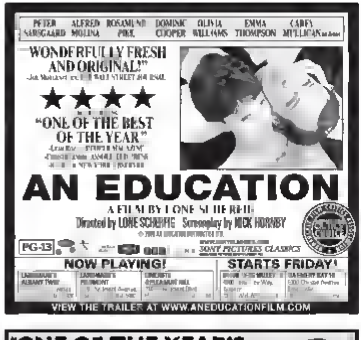
Treason in America
The Council on Foreign Relations
Sat. Jan. 9th, 16th, 23, 30th
Doors 6:30pm Show 7:30pm

All movies General admission. $10
14086 East 14th Street
San Leandro CA, 94578
510-614-1224
BalTheater.com

Showtimes Online
Movie showtimes and online ticket-buying at EastBayExpress.com





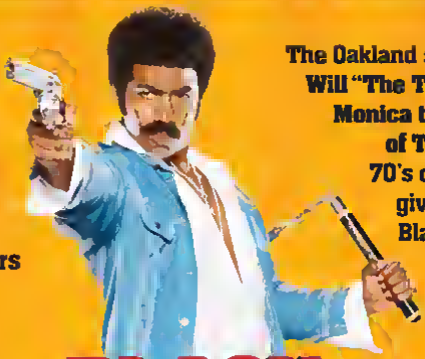




He's on His Way to Bay Area Premieres "In a $5,000 Car and a $100 Suit"

November 20th & 21st

Film Director, **Scott Sanders** and Lead Actor, **Michael Jai White** to Attend Bay Premiers



The Oakland show will feature **Will "The Thrill" Viharo** and **Monica the Tiki Goddess of Thrillville** hosting 70's cinema trivia and giving away classic Blaxploitation DVDs.

BLACK DYNAMITE

PRESENTED BY

OAKLAND UNDERGROUND FILM FESTIVAL

www.OakUFF.org

Two Official Celebrity Pre-screening Parties:

Fri., Nov 20 at DALVA. 7-11 PM (3121 16th Street in the Mission)

Sat. Nov 21 at THE GRAND TAVERN 7-11 PM (3601 Grand Ave. near the theater)

Special Guest DJs from Wax Poetics Records – The label for the Original Motion Picture Score by Adnan Young

Get Dressed as a 70's hustler or super soul sister and win a prize - Drink specials and official schwag!

Two Midnight Film Screenings At Two Historic Theaters:

Fri. Nov 20 at the Castro Theater in San Francisco (429 Castro St.) Get advanced tickets at theater

Sat. Nov 21 at the Grand Lake Theater in Oakland (3200 Grand Ave) Get advanced tickets at theater

MOT

path of humor and information from Hindu temples to the US, and the [illegible] Show in Atlanta. [illegible] of laughs, but Rock never lets up as one scalp. Why do black people [illegible] so much money and time trying to look white? [illegible] documentaries of 2009 (95 min.) [illegible]

Inglourious Basterds Quentin Tarantino [illegible] World War II Europe [illegible] [illegible] (Brad Pitt) [illegible] (152 min.) [illegible]

Jail A stark and dramatic Bollywood [illegible] in Hindi with English subtitles (131 min.) [illegible]

Julie & Julia Meryl Streep [illegible] Julia Child [illegible] 1950s America. The weaker [illegible] Nora Ephron's [illegible] parallel drama [illegible] blogger Julie Powell (Amy Adams) [illegible] cooking every one of her recipes [illegible] Streep looks as if she's having fun, but Adams' [illegible] The film's saving grace [illegible] Julia Child [illegible] (123 min.) [illegible]

Showtimes Online
Movie showtimes and online ticket-buying at EastBayExpress.com

Law Abiding Citizen Remember [illegible] Wish? Well, [illegible] Charles Bronson [illegible] Law Abiding Citizen [illegible] (Jamie Foxx) [illegible] (100 min.) [illegible]

London Dreams Childhood friends Arjun and Mannu (Ajay Devgan and Salman Khan) [illegible] Wembley, England [illegible] English subtitles. [illegible]

The Maid (La Nana) Raquel, the middle-aged, long-time servant of a large [illegible] household in Santiago, Chile, [illegible] Catalina Saavedra [illegible] (95 min.) [illegible]

The Men Who Stare at Goats George Clooney [illegible] US Army's [illegible] (93 min.) [illegible]

Michael Jackson's This Is It Compiled from [illegible] hours of rehearsal [illegible] concert [illegible] King of Pop [illegible] Kenny Ortega [illegible] Jackson's death [illegible] (112 min.) [illegible]

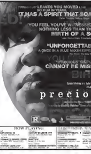
Mysteries of Egypt National Geographic [illegible] ancient Egyptian civilization. [illegible]

New York, I Love You If you couldn't get enough of Paris, je t'aime [illegible] New York City [illegible] Emmanuel Benbihy [illegible] "galaxy" of actors [illegible] Robin Wright Penn, Shia LaBeouf, Natalie Portman, Bradley Cooper, [illegible] Christina Ricci, Orlando Bloom et al. (110 min.) [illegible]

Paranormal Activity A young couple moves into a new suburban tract home only to find it is haunted [illegible] Written and directed by Oren Peli (99 min.) [illegible]

Pirate Radio The people who can never get enough [illegible] the Kinks, the Who, [illegible] Jeff Beck, Dusty Springfield [illegible] et al. In English [illegible] North Sea. On board are Philip Seymour Hoffman, Rhys Ifans, Bill Nighy, Nick Frost, and Tom Sturridge among the deejays, with [illegible] Kenneth Branagh as the [illegible] Emma Thompson as [illegible] Richard Curtis [illegible] Four Weddings and a Funeral [illegible] The Boat That Rocked (135 min.) [illegible]

Precious: Based on the Novel Push by Sapphire [illegible]







M&T

body and seemingly her entire being as Precious Jones, a Harlem teenager, circa 1981, who suffers all the slings and arrows her monumentally inhuman parents can hurl at her. Through it all, Precious, total opposite of pop-tarts model/diplomat Paltrow, is maddening to distressed — a remarkable transformation. Whereas Lee Daniels (Shadowboxer), working from Geoffrey Fletcher's adaptation of author Sapphire's young adult novel, doesn't spare us the details of Precious' humiliation, but he doesn't dwell on the squalid either. Pete-chanter parents by Mo'Nique as the monster parents Mariah Rasperenne as a classmate and Mariah Carey unrecognizable as a welfare official (109 min.). (KV) (BS, BC, HP CWC, CR, CH, CUC, IL, RW)

SolarMax The story of everyone's favorite burning hot ball gas. CSC

To Be an Astronaut Phrenzee what it takes? Take a trip inside the gates of NASA for an MASS-enhancing view of everything from training to lift-off. (45 min.) CSC

Where the Wild Things Are Writer-director Spike Jonze, along with co-writer Dave Eggers, has turned parents children's Save Where the Wild Things Are into a populated shut parents as monsters crowd closeness. At least that's what it feels and. Many will say the adaptation, (solid conveyance) joining that's imagined journey is a kind populated by mostly-friendly monsters, perfectly captures what childhood feels like but most Raiders don't Raiders ahead. Jonging but with "wild things" an adolescent dysdimonia, on their own level. Sure, such realizations might supposedly about, but of their fortresses, but the point of fantasies, importance a populated Max's dissonance, intense prediction of anxiety, and the importance of watching Jonze's monstrous-imagined movie might have you dependent by the screen your closeness, was this (99 min.). (MB) (BS, BC, HP, CWC, CR, CH, CUC, IL, RW, PP, SAB)



The Blind Side

ONE NIGHT STANDS

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 19

Wristcutters, A Love Story (95 min. 2006). What's I Hate U? Considering the College Experience Through Film (PFA, 7:00)

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20

Wakamatsu Night (150 min. 1963) A Woman's Face (right) Bergman in Europe (PFA, 7:00)
A Woman's Face (105 min. 1941) A downtown Paramount Bergman in Europe (PFA, 8:40)
Raiders of the Lost Ark (115 min. 1981). Cult Classics double d (PM, midnight)
Black Dynamite (2009). Oakland Underground Film Festival. Co-sponsored by Wild "the Thrill" Villains and Monica the Tiki Goddess. (BAMPFA, late night) and parents Scott Sanderson in person (BL, midnight)

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 21

Jane Night (97 min. 1948). A Woman's Face (right) Bergman in Europe (PFA, 8:30)
Je T'aime, Je T'aime (91 min. 1968). In Time. The Films of Alain Resnais (PFA, 8:30)
Raiders of the Lost Ark (115 min. 1981). Cult Classics double d (PM, midnight)

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 22

Jolly Lopers (92 min. 1953) [illegible] and

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 24

Urban Peasants Note: a short, (28 min. 1978) [illegible] and Cartoons. Performing Yiddish Culture from Silent Cinema to Avant-Gardé Film (PFA, 7:30)
Astronaut Black: Raiders Pioneer (Final running time 100 min. 1935-41) (PFA, 5:00)
Raiders of the Lost Ark (115 min. 1981). Cult Citadels Attack I (PM, 10 pm)

Gestures, Performing Yiddish Culture from Silent Cinema to Avant-Gardé Film (PFA, 3:00)

LANDMARK THEATRES
Late Night Discounts: $7.00 ALL SHOWS
$5.00 Tickets for Students & Seniors
Academy Award® Winner
Valid For The Word on Mon. - Thurs. Only. (5 PM)

ALBANY 1118 Solano Ave. at San Pablo Albany
Buy Tix www.landmarktheatres or 777-FILM (3456)

THE MESSENGER (R)
Fri Sun 1:30 4:30 7:30 10:40
Mon Tues 1:30 4:30 7:30 10:40
AN EDUCATION (NR) (15)
Fri Sun 1:45 4:45 7:45 10:45
Mon Tues 1:45 4:45 7:45
Wed & Thurs 1:45 4:45 7:45

CALIFORNIA 1714 Shattuck Ave. (at Vine) Berkeley
Buy Tix www.landmarktheatres or 777-FILM (3456)

2012 (PG-13)
Fri Sun 2:00 5:00 8:00
Mon Tues 2:00 5:00 8:00
A SERIOUS MAN (R)
Fri Sun 1:30 4:30 7:30 10:40
Mon Tues 1:30 4:30 7:30
Wed & Thurs 1:30 4:30 7:30 10:40
CAPITALISM: A LOVE STORY (R)
Fri Sun 1:30 4:30 7:30 10:50
Mon Tues 1:30 4:30 7:30
Wed & Thurs 1:30 4:30 7:30

PIEDMONT 10 Piedmont at 41st, Oakland
Buy Tix www.landmarktheatres or 777-FILM (3456)

BAD LIEUTENANT: PORT OF CALL NEW ORLEANS (R)
Fri Sun 1:45 4:45 7:45 10:45
Mon Tues 1:45 4:45 7:45
PIRATE RADIO (R)
Fri Sun 1:00 4:00 7:00 9:55
Mon Tues 1:00 4:00 7:00
AN EDUCATION (NR) (15)
Fri Sun 2:00 5:00 8:00
Mon Tues 2:00 5:00 8:00
A SERIOUS MAN (R)
Fri Sun 2:00 5:00 8:00
Mon Tues 2:00 5:00 8:00
THE ROAD (R)
Fri Sun 2:00 5:00 8:00
Mon Tues 2:00 5:00 8:00

SHATTUCK 2230 Shattuck at Kittredge Berkeley
Buy Tix www.landmarktheatres or 777-FILM (3456)
Screening Lounge
WILLIAM KUNSTLER: DISTURBING THE UNIVERSE (NR)
Fri Sun 1:30 4:30 7:30 10:30
Mon Tues 1:30 4:30 7:30
Screening Lounge
THE MEN WHO STARE AT GOATS (R)
Fri Sun 1:30 4:30 7:30 10:30
Mon Tues 1:30 4:30 7:30
PRECIOUS: BASED ON THE NOVEL PUSH BY SAPPHIRE (R)
Fri Sun 1:15 4:30 7:30 10:30
Mon Tues 2:30 5:00 7:30
THE MEN WHO STARE AT GOATS (R)
Fri Sun 2:30 5:00 7:30 10:30
Mon Tues 2:30 5:00 7:30
NEW MOON: 3-D (PG-13)
Fri Sun 1:45 4:45 7:45 10:45
Mon Tues 1:45 4:45 7:45
THE MAN (NR)
Fri Sun 12:15 2:45 5:15 7:45 10:15
Mon Tues 12:15 2:45 5:15 7:45
BAD LIEUTENANT: PORT OF CALL NEW ORLEANS (R)
Fri Sun 1:00 4:00 7:00 9:55
Mon Tues 1:00 4:00 7:00
UNTITLED (NR)
Fri Sun 1:30 4:30 7:30 10:30
Mon Tues 1:30 4:30 7:30
MICHAEL JACKSON'S THIS IS IT (PG)
Fri Sun 1:00 4:00 7:00 9:55
Mon Tues 1:00 4:00 7:00
COCO BEFORE CHANEL (PG-13)
Fri Sun 1:30 4:30 7:30 10:30
Mon Tues 1:30 4:30 7:30
WILLIAM KUNSTLER: DISTURBING THE UNIVERSE (NR)
Fri Sun 1:30 4:30 7:30 10:30
Mon Tues 1:30 4:30 7:30
The Screening Lounge

CERRITO
EL CERRITO'S DOWNTOWN MOVIE THEATRE
6200 San Pablo Ave • 510-215-3102
Now Showing Daily Before 6 and All Shows Before 6pm Adm. $5.00
Come Enjoy Our New Menu!
New Serving Pizza Salad & Sandwiches!
THE TWILIGHT SAGA: NEW MOON
Midnight Showing Thursday Night
Starts Friday, November 20th!
Daily: (4:00) 7:10 9:30 10:15
10th Bargain Show on Sat & Sun Also!
Sunday Sellout
Based On The Extraordinary True Story
THE BLIND SIDE
Daily: 11:30 1:40 4:10 7:00 9:40 10:10
11:30 Bargain Show on Sat & Sun Also!
Come See The Original Before New Moon!
TWILIGHT
Thu, Nov 19th: 8pm Only! All Seats $5
ELMWOOD
CLASSICS, BUT INTERMISSION-FREE MOVIE THEATRE
College Ave at Ashby • 510-433-9259
Extended Happy Hour Daily 4pm to 7pm
Schedule for Fri Nov 20th - Tue Nov 24
"A Rip-Roaring Comedy!" — Rolling Stone
Philip Seymour Hoffman Bill Nighy
PIRATE RADIO
(3:00) 6:30 9:40 10:30
BRIGHT STAR
(1:00) 4:10 7:20 9:50 Ends Tue!
Hilary Swank Raiders Ours Evans McGregor
AMELIA
(4:00) 6:30 9:10 Ends Tuesday!
JULIE & JULIA
(1:30) 8:00 10:10 Ends Tuesday!
A New Film by Wes Anderson
George Clooney Jason Schwartzman
Meryl Streep Bill Murray
FANTASTIC MR. FOX
Tickets Available Online
Click at Delivery.com

"ONE OF THE BEST MOVIES OF HERZOG'S CAREER. Here Mr. Cage and Mr. Herzog take you into a hell that leads straight to movie heaven."
—MANOHLA DARGIS, THE NEW YORK TIMES
NICOLAS CAGE
EVA MENDES
BAD LIEUTENANT
PORT OF CALL NEW ORLEANS
(Bad Lieutenant) (Port of Call) (New Orleans)
R
www.badlt.com
FILTHLOOK STUDIOS
EXCLUSIVE ENGAGEMENTS START FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20TH
LANDMARK'S SHATTUCK CINEMAS Berkeley 510/843-3456
CINEMARK CENTER 9 Pleasant Hill 925/798-0565
MOBILE USERS: For Showtimes - Text BADLT With Your ZIP CODE To 43KIX (43549)

GRAND LAKE THEATRE
GRAND & MACARTHUR OAKLAND AVENUE
BUY ANY DAY TIX/SHOWS
Buy Any Ticket $5.00 Before 6PM
NEW MOON (PG13)
FRI SAT SUN 12:45 3:45 7:00 9:15
MON THURS 3:15 7:00 9:45
BLIND SIDE (PG13)
FRI SAT SUN 1:00 4:15 7:15 9:55
MON THURS 4:15 7:15 9:55
2012 (PG13)
FRI SAT SUN 12:30 1:30 7:30
MON THURS 6:00 7:30
MEN WHO STARE AT GOATS (R)
FRI SAT SUN 12:15 2:45 5:00 7:45 9:30
MON THURS 5:15 7:15 9:30
FANTASTIC MR FOX
STARTS 11/25
ROCKY HORROR / BLACK DYNAMITE (R)
SAT 11/21 MIDNIGHT
NO COMMERCIALS
FREE POPCORN WITH ADMISSION,
Mon. Thurs.
PARKING METER HOURS NOW END AT 6PM
Tunes for 11/20 - 11/26
Visit us at www.ytmc.com

THE SAD DISCO STAR

El Perro del Mar's melancholy turns danceable on *Love Is Not Pop*

By Kathleen Wentz



El Perro del Mar.

Throughout her career, El Perro del Mar aka Swedish singer Sarah Assbring, has suffused her records with a personal kind of anguish. Her achingly despondent voice teetered toward breaking in lines like *This loneliness ain't pretty no more* on her 2006 self-titled debut. It could have been a total downer, except that Assbring often chose to pair her pain with the innocently romantic and lighthearted muse of 1960s girl groups: angular *She Is In Is* choruses buoy handclaps dramatic strings, and jaunty bass lines. Then, on her follow-up, *From the Valley to the Stars*, the songwriter added sparse, church like hymnals heavy on organ and the archaic language of prime. Juxtaposing emotions is clearly part of Assbring's MO. So for her third record she doubled to channel her heartbreak through the sounds of chaos.

Love Is Not Pop, released last month, marks a stylistic departure for the singer. It's by far her most "upbeat" album to date although it chronicles the emotions of her breakup with her boyfriend of ten years. In other words, it's still dark. Elastic bass lines, staccato piano chords, and gently pulsating synthesizers simmer underneath her pedal-soft, breathy-sweet voice. "For me, I realize a lot of what I find so interesting and captivating about music is that juxtaposing of emotions in every kind of way," she said from a cafe in New York. "Your reaction to music is always kind of immediate. I just knew that with this album I'm moving into another territory in working with rhythms and grooviness and basslines, while still holding onto what might be considered as characteristic melancholy."

In typical El Perro del Mar fashion the emotions arrive immediately and bluntly: *I've got something to tell you don't wanna make you sad*, she announces in the it's-not-you it's-me breakup opener "Gotta Get Smart." Assbring says the lyrics directed toward her ex-lover (who also happens to be her sound engineer and worked with her on the album) but it seems she could just as easily be reassuring her fans. Assbring insists she's not aiming to turn everyone downcast. "I don't think I myself see my music as sad," she said, somewhat surprisingly. "I would be really bad for me if I were to realize if people were to understand it as totally sad. Because I think it's somewhere in between — maybe not disturbing in that sense but in that kind of way that makes it uneasy about what it is you're supposed to feel, what you end up feeling."

Trying to shake off that anti-pat reputation Assbring hopes *Love Is Not Pop* will inspire listeners to dance (three remixes are included in addition to the seven tracks) — even when she's pleading with her lover to reconsider on the dreary, late-night "Let Me In." Moving the audience will be her goal when she plays the songs live with a full band at the Great American Music Hall on November 19 and 20. "I try to work with the graveyness and the basssness of this album," she said. "I hit that as the most important thing with this album … And also to make it clear that there is more to me than just thin sad girl with a guitar."

Love Is Not Pop also marks Assbring's first collaboration in this case, with Rasmus Högg of the Swedish duo Studio, who produced and mixed the record. The singer said that while initially she had been apprehensive about involving someone in what he'd always been an isolated songwriting process, her last album proved to her that she needed help. "I felt like I hand kind of reached my own limits of what I could do on my own," she recalled. She and Högg had been in touch off and on but their schedules never worked out. This time around, they did.

Assbring wrote all of the music before they got together. But instead of bringing in references of what she wanted the album to sound like, Assbring said they talked about more abstract things. "We talked a lot about feelings and textures and colors," she said. "I was after more groovy and perhaps more synthetic sound, but it turned out he was more into using natural analog natural sounds. So what we agreed upon was to use natural sounds and instruments and try to make them synthetic or try to blur them out from their natural sound." She said they both agreed upon a late Eighties feel. The album includes a cover of Lou Reed's 1982 song "Heavenly Arms."

Show Details
El Perro del Mar plays at the Great American Music Hall (859 O'Farrell St., San Francisco) on Thursday and Friday Nov. 19 and 20. 9 p.m. $21. $23. GAMH.com

Elements of her post-rock records also appear on *Love Is Not Pop*. "It is Something (To Have Wept)," inspired by a poem by G.K. Chesterton, begins like a hymn, with just Assbring's voice and gentle piano chords, then ushers in faint *a doo-doo-doo* chorus, synths, and a bass line that grooves lightly — merely. The lyrics, aptly as her music likely came from her background singing in church choirs.

Yet Assbring seems to have been hardwired for sadness since childhood. At age six, she wrote her first song about summer and "lying on the beach." "I didn't even realize it was a sad song," she recalled. She wrote it on piano when she couldn't yet read or write music. "I created some very arbitrary way of writing music that I couldn't even read myself but I thought I could at the time."

Music was a constant presence throughout Assbring's life. As an adult, she played in bands in the melancholic shoegaze scene. But she was also studying languages and wasn't yet ready to risk a full-on music career. Eventually she said, she reached a point where she stopped making music and completely recruited what she was doing. "I was half hearted about everything except the music," she said. "It took me a while to have the guts to completely focus on the music. When I did, there was no doubt in my mind."

This was the "deconstruction time" in her life she said, when she deeply questioned what she wanted to do, how she wanted to write lyrics, and what was important to say. When she decided that she wanted to return to music, she took her steps carefully. After years of playing piano, she learned the guitar. The process was ultimately responsible for the minimalist approach she ended up employing as a solo artist on El Perro del Mar. (The name originated when a stray dog tried to befriend her while on a lonely beach vacation in Spain.)

Her first album most encapsulated this deconstructed aesthetic wherein world-crushing feelings were boiled down to their very essence. "It was very minimal but very direct," she said. "It was like it almost had to express myself. It was almost like Dadaism." Having been inspired by writers and poets such as E. E. Cummings, Assbring says oftentimes a simple word or phrase would inform the melody of a song. "It's all about the written form. I think," she said. "There is something about words that can almost feel musical. A sentence can have a harmony built in itself. I feel that is a very fascinating thing."

That sparse direct language continues on her new album where Assbring accepts the inevitability of her relationship's demise in closer "A Better Love" *This isn't over till I say "when."*

"When" she sings, her voice trickling down over the notes in as resigned a fashion as her fate. It may not be the next disco hit — more like a solo *sink*-dance jam with Kleenex. ●

To listen this story, go to: eblv.ly/sfpermdelmar

Kathleen Wentz@EastBayExpress.com

The Home of Extreme Beers in Downtown Hayward
B the BISTRO
ODE TO CRAFT BEER
Jeni Day blues
John Richardson Band (funk/blues)
Red Boy Bruce & the Blues Mob (r&b)
Raya Neva (r&b)
Dave Walker Blues Jam
Cal Alumni Big Band (jazz)
1001 B St., Hayward
510.886.4242 www.the1001bistro.com
• 20 Belgian Beers • 12 Microbrews on tap •

THE WHITE HORSE INN
510 TZLEGRIPH OAKLAND 510-652-3828
5-8 pm 2-1 am www.whitehouseinn.com

The Trappist
Belgian & Specialty Beer
SATURDAY DECEMBER 5TH
OAKLAND FIRE FIGHTERS BANDOM ACTS TOBY DARYL RICK OFF!
STARTS AT 3PM
BRING AN ORNAMENT OR TOY TO DONATE BETWEEN 3-5PM AND RECEIVE AT TIMES FOR A 1/2 PRICE BEER. THERE ARE MANY BOOKS OF RETRO CAR RIDES AS WELL!
25 taps over 160 bottles
460 4th Street Oakland 510 238.8900
www.thetrappist.com
OPEN TUE SUN 4PM WED-SAT 2PM WEEKENDS!

laPeña
3105 SHATTUCK AVE. BERKELEY 510-849-2446
WED 24 29 FILM FEST
Argentina 4th of July A Venezuela 12 a 3 Wetiwan
THURS 18 TRUTH IS TOLD
L. de Ito Ito Jem Fess on
FRI 20 BOLERO & VALS
A Celeb ebrated Person in Music
SAT 21 MARIELA
Family Show at 10:30am
SAT 21 STAND UP COMEDY
3rd Mu ltic ul tu ra l Comedy Festival
SUN 22 THANGS TAKEN
Host Ariel Luckley & Ivete Lucas Project
VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.LAPENA.ORG

BEER PONG TOURNAMENT!

Preliminary Tournament for Qualifier to World Beer Pong Championship

Come test your skills for a chance at FREE ENTRY to our World Beer Pong Championship Qualifier!

Winner of the Qualifier receives complimentary entry into $50,000 cash prize tournament and 4 nights stay in Las Vegas!

$40/Team
Double elimination includes all tournament beer!

Door registration Noon-2pm.
Tournament starts promptly after!
No Late Entry!

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 5TH

Will be held at the Stork Club:
2330 Telegraph Ave.
Oakland (510) 444-6174

for more info:
EastBayPong@gmail.com

EAST BAY EXPRESS

The Uptown
OAKLAND

11/19 DOORS 9PM $10
DIG THIS! LOCAL
HIPWARDS MOVEMENT, WSR BAND, SOLCRAFT

11/20 DOORS 9PM $10
MALDROID
SENTINEL, TORNADO RIDER, GOODBYE GADGET

11/21 DOORS 9PM $
HELLA GAY! DANCE
DJ'S BLACK & RISING
SPINNING ELECTRONICA, INDIE, HOUSE & HIP-HOP

FRIDAY, NOV. 27TH
THE LOVE MAKERS
SILVERSWANS • CHAMPIONS
$15 • 9PM • Ticketweb.com

SAT. NOV. 28TH
BIG SANDY
AND HIS FLY-RITE BOYS
RED MEAT • THE 5STARS
9PM • $20 • TICKETWEB.COM

12/31 DOORS 9PM $17/20 www.ticketweb.com
NEW YEARS EVE:
THE AUDRYE SESSIONS
HOT TUB
SOFT WHITE SIXTIES MANATEE

2330 TELEGRAPH AVE., OAKLAND
(510) 451-8100
WWW.UPTOWNNIGHTCLUB.COM

Jupiter
2181 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley 843 8277
www.jupiterbeer.com

SELECTOR DIETSNAKS
Live/DJ
"Audio Cuisine by Experts" featuring DJ's Diet and DubSnakr (Stronghold Sound) where they'll be serving up a delicious international blend of funk, nu jazz and minchronic music.
www.myspace.com/dietsnaks

JOSHI'Z 3
Live 11/21
No One of the Bay Areas most prominent musicians, Berkeley's own saxophone legend Joshi Marshall switches it around with his latest ensemble, a trio featuring Joshi on keys + A damn rockstar horn in Berkeley Josh continues to strive for new sounds after years of playing in some of the biggest bands of the SF scene over the past two decades.
www.joshimarsha9.com

STEVE CARTER TRIO
Live 11/21
One Thu Steve Carter Group is taking the art of the jazz piano trio into the 21st century They are modern fresh, edgy and dramatic. They are edgy whether they are play ng an up-tempo, hi-energy groove tune or a beaut-ful ballad.
www.myspace.com/stevecartergroup

This Week's Featured Beers
El Toro IPA
Lag Brown Shuggie
Allagash White
Brake's Jolly Roger
Lamb and Lie

DARK AND PROVOCATIVE

Japanese underground sensation Dir en grey is the very definition of a cult band

By Kristy Evans

Its albums and singles frequently chart in its homeland despite relatively little mainstream exposure due to a passionately rabid following that buys every thing it releases on pre-orders Tickets to its concerts sell out so fast that fans have to resort to buying them on Yahoo auctions Its followers in America camp out overnight in front of concert venues just to get a spot close to the stage More than ten years into its career Dir en grey still inspires a sort of hormonal adolescent reaction that's usually associated with boy bands — although unusually, it couldn't be farther from that territory

In terms of style they're hard to pin down Even guitarist and unofficial spokesman Kaoru can't seem to dat it stating that they're a hard rock band but they're not quite sure which specific category they fit into Singer Kyo writes all the lyrics but all five members write the music and that clash of varying tastes and styles is a big part of what keeps Dir en grey interesting. "We try to focus on each individual and we focus our minds on the tension of our performances," said Kaoru "We're putting emphasis on how we can create a mood on the stage individually and by one " With a back catalog that features metal punk hard rock some lovely acoustic-driven ballads a few pretty pop songs and even a string section and a chorus of singing children on "Ain't Afraid to Die " the band has always been stylistically diverse and it seems to like it that way

And then there are the visuals. Clearly influenced by the Japanese ero-guro movement which blends the creepy and the erotic to create disturbingly memorable images Dir en grey's videos are part of what initially brought them into the public eye. Over the last few years the members have abandoned the cross-dressing and unnaturally bright hair of their youth, but they continue to use imagery to complement and enhance the mood of their songs

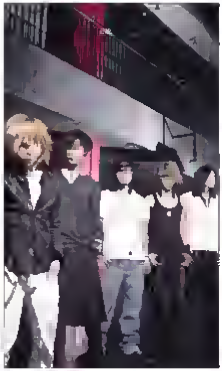
Perhaps the oddest thing about Dir en grey is that its fanbase rather than more mainstream Japanese artists like Glay or Utada Hikaru that have made the biggest impact on this side of the ocean. In terms of ticket or record sales Dir en grey is unquestionably the eight hundred pound gorilla of the J-rock scene in America. It's an interesting phenomenon built mostly on the backs of a devoted hardcore audience long before Dir en grey actually toured America it had a substantial presence on the Internet created not by the band but by its fans. While a number of other Japanese bands do small American tours covering only a handful of cities mostly for PR purposes and to create goodwill among its American fans Dir en grey does full national tours that actually make money Only experimental rockers Boris experience a similar level of success

The band itself seems to have been totally unprepared to see its Japanese fandom replicated itself in America "We didn't know what the reaction of the fans in the US would be and even we got here we were surprised how many dedicated fans there were," said Kaoru. The reaction is quite something to witness Dir en grey's fans are so devoted it's almost frightening, their relationship to the band an odd mix of identification with dark emotions that are usually shoved politely out of sight and sheer lust because they are often all an unusually good looking band. That tension between the band and its mostly female fanbase is reinforced by a savvy marketing machine that puts out a constant stream of images and promotional videos but never enough to oversaturate.

As a result America has become a regular part of Dir en grey's touring schedule The band's first full-length tour in 2007 was a sign that the draw but ultimately paid off Still the members refuse to categorize themselves and stubbornly hold to their own unique vision "I think each person has a different perception about each music " said Kaoru.

Dark and disturbing weird and deliberately provocative Dir en grey isn't quite like any other current band. The pretty faces don't exactly hurt but it's their uniqueness that's really put them on the map As Kaoru sums it up, "I'll leave to explain my band. I'd say it as a dramatic rock band that has a lot of emotion in it "

Show Details
Dir en grey plays the Fillmore (1805 Geary Blvd San Francisco) on Monday Nov. 23, 8 p.m. $23 LiveNation com



Dir en grey

To share this story go to ebx.by/direngrey

Feedback@EastBayExpress.com


THE FOX THEATER
OAKLAND
1807 TELEGRAPH AVENUE LOCATED A HALF BLOCK FROM THE 19TH STREET BART STATION
ON SALE THIS SUNDAY!
SHOW TONIGHT!
ALICE IN CHAINS
FEBRUARY 11th at 8:00 pm
BLACK GIVES WAY TO BLUE
IN STORES AND ONLINE SEPTEMBER 29TH
ALICEINCHAINS.COM
VELVETDAMPER.NET
RAPHAEL SAADIQ
KINGS KEEP MARCHIN' TOUR
Anjulie
NOVEMBER 18th
at 7:30 PM
20th Anniversary
SHOW THIS SATURDAY!
CAFE TACUBA
2020
21 november
8 pm
Hot Chip
Live 2010
The xx
On Sale this Sunday!
Friday, April 16th
at 8:00 pm
NEW MOON RISING WORLD TOUR 2009
WOLFMOTHER
HEARTLESS BASTARDS
thenewno2
Show this Week!
NOVEMBER 23rd at 7:
FOR FOX THEATER SHOWS TICKETS AVAILABLE THROUGH ALL TICKETMASTER OUTLETS ONLINE AT TICKETMASTER.COM OR APECONCERTS.COM
FOR VISA SIGNATURE PREFERRED SEATING GO TO APECONCERTS.COM/VISA
VISA SIGNATURE
APECONCERTS.COM
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF ANOTHER PLANET ENTERTAINMENT

Holiday Specials
in every Department
Mixers, Speakers, Studio Monitors, Keyboards, Software and more!

Leo's Pro Audio

GUITAR SALE - 50% OFF List on many basses plus Parker, G & L, Godin and Musicman!
50% OFF Selected Breedlove, Fender and Martin
Holiday Guitar Gift Pack-gig bag, strap, tuner, picks and stand- A $75 value- **ONLY $49!**

All Deltatone guitars 50% OFF List PLUS
Get a $124 value starter pack with amp, strap, pick & cable for **ONLY $29.95**
Zoom H2 recorder - FREE additional 2 gig card with purchase of H2, a $29.95 value

Get lower than the internet Pro Tools prices PLUS a FREE instructional video with every 03 purchase, and FREE headphones with any MBox purchase!
(excludes Micro and Mini)
Take it home today! Get great internet prices at Leo's without the surprise of those hefty freight charges in your shopping cart!
5447 Telegraph Ave Oakland, CA 94609
(510) 653-1000 sales@leosaudio.com
Sale Prices Limited to Stock on Hand Sale ends 12/31/09



THE FALL OF PIRATE CAT RADIO

Local activists join the national fight for vibrant, local radio

By David Downs

The Bay Area's biggest pirate radio station is off the air, fined $10,000 for illegal broadcast, and its owner threatened with arrest if he returns. But Pirate Cat Radio isn't going quietly into the night.

Not only is the thirteen-year-old San Francisco station still quasi-legally streaming to half a million listeners online per month, but the 1,200-watt station formerly broadcasting at 87.9 FM is fighting the Federal Communications Commission in federal court. While the station is raising funds to pay its fine with local events this month, it has joined a historic battle that's under way in Washington, D.C., over local control of the airwaves. Station owner Monkey (aka Daniel Roberts) says terrestrial radio has failed to serve the public interest, and Pirate Cat is fighting for consumer rights alongside pirates and politicians across America.

The current plan of attack includes challenging the FCC's case in court where Berkeley communications lawyer Michael Cozzens — a former FCC official — says he will dispute evidence that Monkey was involved in broadcasting the signal. The FCC has evidence of Monkey working the sound boards at the studio/loft-studio/cafe in San Francisco. But Cozzens says the FCC has no evidence of him operating a transmitter since 2004. He maintains that "fans" of the site have rebroadcasted Pirate Cat's web-based stream from all around the Bay Area. Point in fact: Since the fine, Pirate Cat has been picked up by broadcasters as far and wide as Vancouver and Honduras. The unprecedented ease could take months or even years to wend its way through the regulatory agency.

Meanwhile, the station has started raising funds through events at bars, music shows, and merchandise sales. The station is run by anthos, musicians, artists and photographers that rank among the most plugged in media activists in the Bay Area digerati. On November 20 Triple Crown will host a benefit dance party, and on December 3 Sub-Mission Art Space will host a Pirate Cat Radio benefit and auction. The station is selling calendars, T-shirts, and beer koozies online.

The station's problems could not have come at a better time for national exposure. The movie *Pirate Radio* starring Philip Seymour Hoffman just hit theaters. Pirate Cat Radio DJ Meg Escuede interviewed director Richard Curtis for her Sunday show, where Curtis performed station promos and said local advertising for the movie would mention Pirate Cat's plight.

Even bigger a "Low Power FM" bill is wending its way through Washington that would allow hundreds of noncommercial 100-watt stations with a three- to five-mile footprint to flourish in major metropolitan areas. Low Power FM was passed by Congress yet banned in major metro areas in 2000 because the National Association of Broadcasters, representing chains like Clear Channel successfully lobbied that it would interfere with their signals. However, a subsequent study disproved this, and a bill to repeal the ban has sailed through committee hearings in the House, and awaits a floor vote.

"This is one of those call your congressman" moments," said Candace Clement, spokesperson for first amendment rights group Free Press in Washington, DC. The last twenty years "will go down in history as a dark time for diversity on the airwaves," she said. Thanks to the deregulation of radio in 1994, corporate chains went on a buying spree, firing local DJs and homogenizing content.

A Free Press study in 2007 shows that commercial radio in America operates under de facto racial and gender apartheid, and dissolving media ownership rules made the situation worse. Of the roughly 15,000 commercial radio stations in America, less than 6 percent are owned by women and just 7.7 percent are owned by ethnic minorities. Some communities like Bakersfield have majority minority populations without a single broadcaster of color.

"I don't think that that's necessarily what American wants," said Clement. "The media influences and informs so much of our lives, our world view and democratic processes, and when you have almost all media controlled by five or six companies you're completely lacking the diversity of perspectives and viewpoints."

The Free Press notes that studies show smaller locally controlled stations play more news and have more diverse content. The FCC's attacks against individuals building their own antennas and raising fines and imprisonment to broadcast indicates a desire for something different, says Clement.

"I do think the fact that there are so many pirate operations out there speaks to a need that's not being met in the community, and there are a lot of them," she added. "It's striking how much people want this."

California Association of Broadcasters president Sims Statham counters that "there's plenty of room for everybody," if they want to pay for a license, and a station, which can run into the millions of dollars. For example San Francisco's gay dance music station Energy 92.7 was just sold for $6.5 million to a firm now playing in "alternative" from Palm Springs.

"Pirate radio folks are of the mind that the airwaves belong to the public," said Statham. "Well that is not correct. You can't just let everybody use the same door. It just turns into an ugly mob and people abuse it."

The Free Press says the airwaves are public property, and stations must provide programming that benefits the public in exchange for use of them. "They're making untold millions of dollars off the airwaves and giving the public nothing."

The FCC's local Enforcement Bureau in Pleasanton and FCC spokesperson Janice Wise in Washington declined to comment on the Pirate Cat case. "It's considered an ongoing issue," said Wise. Indeed. ●

Show Details
Pirate Cat Radio's DJ Decease, Anthony Mansfield, Mike Bee, Tasha and Sweater Funk host a dance party benefit at the Triple Crown (1760 Market St., SF) on Friday, Nov. 20 8 p.m. $5 before 10 p.m. $10

To share this story, go to: sfbay.tv/piratecat

Feedback@EastBayExpress.com



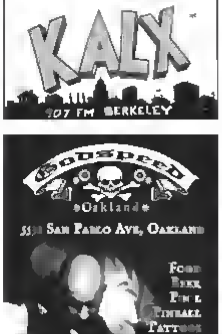




GOLDENVOICE.COM · TICKETMASTER.COM · CHARGE 1 800 745 3000 · WARFIELD BOX OFFICE OPEN SUN/HAYS 10AM – 4PM
ticketmaster







TRASH, MUMLERS, AND NOMADS

Fuzzy fun classic acoustic Americana and desert blues.

Heavy Trash

Midnight Soul Serenade

When it comes to amalgamations of American roots music — mid-1950s rock 'n roll country, rockabilly and assorted styles of blues R&B/soul etc. — most bands usually take one of two tacks. Some are earnest and respectful (Scott Miller & the Commonwealth, Steve Earle) while some are over-the-top irreverent (the Cramps, Billy Childish).

Heavy Trash, the duo of Jon Spencer (as in Blues Explosion) and Matt Verta-Ray try for a balance of the two — the playing and singing is heartfelt, but there's plenty (yet not too much) of midge-wank humor purposefully melodramatic vocals and so much echo and fuzziness it may've well been recorded in the late Lux Interior's sub-basement. "Bedevilment" will warm the hearts of those listening the loss of the Cramps. "Bubble Boy," an oldie made famous by the Southern Soul Vern Baker (who wrote it) is given a careening, Yardbirds-like rave-up and it'll likely evoke the feeling of the best Saturday-into-Sunday parties you've ever attended. Give your Barry White and Isaac Hayes discs a rest and play the leaping bluesy sooling-from-the-swamp romp "Isolation" for someone you love (or like a lot) to set some kind of ush mood.



While this album doesn't reach the same levels of wry energy as their previous *Going Way Out With Midnight Soul Serenade* is jolly good fun nonetheless. Who knows, perhaps this more measured approach might garner new fans. (Big Legal Mess/Fat Possum)

— Mark Keresman

The Mumlers

Don't Throw Me Away

Without any retro accoutrements, San Jose's Mumlers draw upon classic acoustic Americana (no Gram Parsons or Uncle Tupelo here sorry) for their cozy, out-of-tune, style. Superficially the Mumlers (using banjo, horns, glockenspiel, ukulele along with standard rock instrumentation) resemble Tom Waits ramshackle buttered fractured approach but there's a lot more to their equation.

Echoes of the band's *Music from Big Pink*, Dylan's early gone-electric period, and the Dirty Dozen Brass Band can be heard warbling through their songs, but the Mumlers aren't overly obvious about it. In fact, restraint is their strong suit; never going the "aren't we so clever 'n quirky" or lo-fi-for-its-own-sake routes. They don't limit themselves — "Raise the Blinds" with its N'awlins chugging rhythm has flickering passages for flute and horns recalling Duke Ellington's orchestral exotica. The nifty melodramatic instrumental "Soot Black Suit" sounds like a savvy Salvation Army band playing cool 1960s soundtrack music from Western (first half) and James Bond movies (second half). Further the Mumlers draw upon an aspect of "Americana" sometimes overlooked, namely soul/rhythm & blues. The swaggering, organ-driven "Coffin Factory" (evoking Eric Burdon & the Animals) and the plaintive title tune, are rich with sultry Southern soul (Al Green, Eddie Floyd) Will Sprott's understated, slightly rough hewn vocals conveying a genuine sense of weary, aching desire.



Don't Throw Me Away is accomplished without being slick, chilled-out without being lethargic. Two thumbs up. (Galactic)

— M.K.

The Mumlers perform Sunday Nov 22 at the Rickshaw Stop (155 Fell St. SF) rickshawstop.com

Tinariwen

Imidiwan Companions

While many rockers, rappers and punksizing (or rant) about life lived on the edge, some lack any frame of reference. Take Tinariwen a band consisting of Tuareg people from the deserts of Northwestern Africa. The Tuaregs are traditionally nomadic but some were "compelled into involuntary military service." Tinariwen came together in refugee camps, and while their forefathers picked on lutes and played shepherds' flutes, these hip gents (and ladies) took to electrified guitars, bass, and assorted percussion to convey their brand of blues. (As their lyrics deal with subjects like exile and repression, Tinariwen's music is banned in Algeria and Mali.) And "blues" it is. While the blues (as a form) has origins in Africa, blues — specifically the folk-based styles of electric blues setbirds-John Lee Hooker and Lightnin' Hopkins — has inspected Tinariwen mightily.

Many songs on *Imidiwan Companions* have haunting, eyelic structures buoyed by wiry, sharp guitar motifs and embellished by stinging, bent notes and discreet touches of distortion. Their songs feature chant-like choruses and plaintive dry-as-sand lead vocals with some of the melisma found in traditional Arabic and North African music. The pensive "Assuf Ag Assuf" shimmers and smoldens like early hallucinogenic Pink Floyd, while "Tenhert" is a rousing highway song for a land where there are few roads. The closer "Desert Wind" is the best all-feedback track since *Live/Dead*'s "Feedback."



When this lot sings about an important lifestyle they're not referring to nights spent in hotel rooms — but their approach, like blues, is possessed by an exultant quality of resilience and joy despite turmoil and uncertainty. Imagine if My Bloody Valentine had grown up in Casablanca — they might've sounded like Tinariwen. Two thumbs way up. (World Village)

— M.K.

To share the story go to ebx.by/pr/od3





Hey Young Believer

Invisible by Day

Benevolent note to young bands: unless you play punk don't put sixteen songs on your debut album. Even if you think they're all good. That's Hey Young Believer's main mistake as most of the pure peppy pop-rock songs are solid on their own — lead singer Lily Wallace's chiseled, insinuating tunes sure of it. Unfortunately on mixes there is past is blunted. (self released)

At Hotel Utah (400 4th St., San Francisco) on November 19 9 p.m. $8

Vinyl

Flashback Music Volume Two

Leadoff track "Jelly James Jam" is a formless freak-out featuring funky guitar blues, harmonica, psychedelic Hammond and wah-wah guitar and a prominent disco beat. Vinyl's sophomore effort features Les Claypool, Yuya Fine Felonious, the Rondo Brothers, and others, seamlessly blends the noodley jam band and beat driven club scenes. (Avila Street Records)

At the Independent (628 Divisadero St. San Francisco) on November 25 9 p.m. $15

Corinne West

The Promise

Corinne West left home at age fifteen to rove in the company of artists and activists. Years later her work as a folk singer-songwriter seems to carry with it the spirit of those times. There's a freewheeling energy to her soft, introspective roots style, and an unfeigned brilliance to the album as a whole. (Mark Records)

At Freight & Salvage (2020 Addison St. Berkeley) on November 20 8 p.m. $13 50

Camp Out

Closer

Contributing to San Francisco's vibrant indie-pop scene, Camp Out makes comfortable upbeat music that should appeal to fans of mainstream pop and independent music alike. Band members Maddy Hanks and Jackie Law co-produced and self-released *Closer* without any label but their melodies and harmonies best most industry groomed pop. (self-released)

At Hotel Utah (400 4th St. San Francisco) on November 19 9 p.m., $6

Bay Area bands, show us what you've got. Send CDs to Local Licks c/o the *East Bay Express*. To share this story go to. ebx.by/licks



Where are the Ingredients Locally Sourced?
Find out at EastBayExpress.com







Starry Plough

THU 11/15 9PM $5 — THE LOYD FAMILY PLAYERS ANTIOQUIA

THU 11/20 9PM $7 — BAXTER HOOT'N GUN'S FOR SAN SEBASTIAN FRED TROPHY

SAT 11/21 9PM $8 — THE BAND OF ZEROES FT. LARRY OCHS, BEN GOLDBERG, MATHIAS BOSSI, JON EVANS, WIL BLADES, SCOTT AMENDOLA

THU 11/28 9PM — NO EVENING CONCERT HAPPY THANKSGIVING!

FRI 11/27 9PM $7 — THE BLIND COMMISURE ORCHESTRA OF ANTLERS

SAT 11/28 9PM $7 — WAVE AWAY JAMES WHITON BAND AND SPECIAL GUESTS

SUNDAYS 3:00 PM IRISH MUSIC SESSION W/ SHAT BEACH

TUESDAYS 7:30 PM + FREE OPEN MIC W/ JOAN PEZ

MONDAYS 7:00 PM LESSON, 8PM PM DANCING / FREE TRADITIONAL IRISH DANCE & CEILI

WWW.STARRYPLOUGHPUB.COM

THE EAST BAY'S LONGEST OPERATING NIGHTCLUB — 3101 Shattuck Ave, Berkeley 510.841.2082

LOUNGE 3411

3411 MACARTHUR BLVD @ 35TH OAKLAND CA

THURSDAYS
REGGAE THURSDAYS
W/ CIRCUIT SZ 9PM-2AM

FRIDAYS
D.J.L HAPPY HOUR
5PM-9PM $2 BEERS / $3 WELLS / $5 WINE

PARTYROCK FRIDAYS
DJ AUDIO THUMPER BEATS
DJ GREG | CROOKLYN CLAMS
SPECIAL GUEST DJ MOE THORVEN!
9PM-2AM $5

SATURDAYS
ROTATING DJ'S
HIP-HOP / MIX HIP / R&B / $5 9PM-2AM

SUNDAYS
SUNDAY NIGHT FOOTBALL
EVERY SUNDAY EVENING 5PM-12AM WINGS!

$10.531.3321
LOUNGE3411@GMAIL.COM

Ashkenaz
Music & Dance Community Center

WED 11/19 8:00 pm $7 — FOLKDANCE BALKAN FOLKDANCE 7:00 pm dance lessons

THU 11/19 8:00 pm $10 / $8 adv / $5 Students — BEATBOX NOISE RIOT/COMEDY SCOOPIO SPECTACULAR! featuring: Bronkar Lee, John Nelson Jr. Joshua Walters

FRI 11/20 9:30 pm $15 $10 adv/stu — CUBAN LOS BOLEROS TITO Y SU SON DE CUBA 8:30 pm Cuban Salsa dance session

SAT 11/21 9:00 pm $20 $15 Advance — ZYDECO MARC ST MARY LOUISIANA BLUES & ZYDECO BAND 8:00 pm Cajun Zydeco dance session

SUN 11/22 2:00 pm $10-$20 sliding scale — BENEFIT FOR BAY AREA RECREATION & OUTREACH PROGRAM (BARP) REBECCA GIOTS + HER CONSTELLATION

SUN 11/22 7:30 pm $10 — FLAMENCO FLAMENCO OPEN STAGE Featuring Santa Ayala & students, David Gutter sr. Virg nia Juan, La Fibi

TUE 11/24 8:30 pm $10 — CAJUN/ZYDECO/AMERICANA BLUE SKOX BAYOU BAND 8:00 pm Cajun/Zydeco dance lessons

WED 11/25 8:30 pm $10 — STOMP N' THE BLUES SICK 90 THE MULE FEATURING FREDDIE HUGHES 8:00 pm Rock-and-dance lessons

BERKELEY'S HOME FOR WORLD MUSIC AND DANCE SINCE 1973
1317 San Pablo (at Gilman) (510) 525-5054
Calendar online + Ashkenaz.com — ALL AGES, ALL THE TIME

Shattuck Down Low

WED 18TH.
DOUG BEAVERS & CONJUNTO ROVIRA
live salsa & dance lessons

THURS. 19TH:
"THIRSTY THURSDAYS"
DJ'S VICKITY SLICK & FRANKY FRESH
Afrohectic & future classics

FRI 20TH:
"TRIBUTE" FEATURING
KEV CHOICE ENSEMBLE
HONORING PRINCE ALL NIGHT LONG!

SAT 21ST
"STRANGE JOURNEY FALL TOUR"
CUNNILYNGUISTS
PEP LOVE

SUN. 22ND:
"KING OF KINGS".
DJ'S SMOKE ONE & GUERRILLA TAKEOVER
sounds, samples, skateboard!

MON & TUES: KARAOKE! 9PM SIGN UPS

COMING UP:
BNW & THE RED EMPRESS - NOV 29TH
THE AGGROLITES - DEC 4TH

2284 SHATTUCK AVE - DOWNTOWN BERKELEY
510.548.1159 - SHATTUCKDOWNTOWN.COM

CONCERTS & CLUBS

IN THE DISTRICT

The American Carnage Tour Featuring Slayer, Megadeth & Anthrax, Exhibits @ let-be-told Today: November 19 @ 10:00 a.m. Thu., Jan. 21 | 7 p.m. TBA, Fox Palace, Oakland Ave. | at Santos Ave.).

John Mayer Tickets go on sale Saturday, November 21 at 10 a.m., Fri., Shea 26, 7:30 p.m. TBA, HP Pavilion, 525 W. Santa Clara St., San Jose.

Phoenix Tickets go on sale Sunday. Bamboo bar 22 at 10:00 a.m., Sat., Jan. 8, 7:30 p.m., $43.50-$62.50. 98 Gothen Tent Auditorium, 96 Grove St.

THURSDAY 19

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

Aquabossa Saddle Rock, 8 p.m. $6

Donald Thurber Saddle Rock, 8 p.m. $6

The California Honeydrops Ashkenaz's, 8 p.m. $16

Hula Osbourne Roundup Saddle, 8 p.m. free

It's a Blues Thunder Radio Show featuring the Wranglers, Herman's Hash, 8 p.m. Roadrunners, Freight & Salvage, 8 p.m. $14 $6-$8 $ 50

The Loyd Family Players w/ Antiquoia, Starry Plough, 9 p.m. $5

Steve Baker

Quade Weggie Holmes featuring Quade Weggie, Steve Locke, Mitch Woods, & Carolina Dark, Kuleto's, 8 p.m. $15 pm $24

Stogie Songwriter Evening w/ host Jeffrey Pearl & performer Paul Manousakis, plus Guests Experience near 6:30 pm, free

Classical & Opera

Frank Jaffe solo piano Cafe Opus Wine Bar, Restaurant & Gallery 7-9 pm, free

Berkeley Symphony Orchestra Berkeley Street Strauss, First Congregational Church, 8 pm, $32 $64

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Lenz Moss swing pm, King Tain Chinese Auditorium, 9:30-9 pm, free

Early Park The Aeras/This Island, 8 pm, $10

Red Bobbie The Alley, 9 pm, free

Billy Revolution and Flamenco Bobbie Chairs Eighteenth, 8 pm, free

Thursday Night Live Hosted by Ivo Bonfa, Jim & Andrew, 8:30 pm, free

Rock & Pop

St. Mojo Cafe Van Kleek, 9 pm, $6

Prince Fox Juke Redbustang Penny Dreadfuls, James Hunnicutt, & more, Stark Club, 9 pm $5

The Soundmen Ben's Irish Sports Bar, 10 pm free

Neon Crooked Hallows Fox Theatre 8 pm, $49.50

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Thursday 80's Live live music every Mark, Ephesus Nightclub, 7 pm, $6-$12

Unplugged live R&B, soul, & jazz Pleasanton plus this after 8th p.m., Club Amber, 8 p.m. $10 $20

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Marisa singing Portuguese fado Bohemia Zimbenath Hall, 8 pm, $24 $26, $48, $60

Salsa Night w/ DJ Eddie T, plus Mayra Isabel, Mambo Nights, 8 p.m. $10

Salsa Workshop Rio Grill, 6 pm, $10

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Friday Bandor The Spot Cafe, 9 pm, free

The Midden Cameron w/ Castlemorton Ring, Winter's Fall, Bottom of the Hill, 8 pm, $12-$14

Kevin ThomasTrio Thomas'll Perk, 6:11:30 pm, $15

King's Night with Mike Jean, Skaps Tavern, 8 pm, free

Tom Mumford Trio w/ Shake-Hollmont Quartet, Cafe, 9 pm, $7

Classical & Opera

Angelo Gentile & **Jo Perla** Yoshi's San Francisco, 8 pm, $48

Experimental & Avant-Garde

Dreamlab Luggage Store Gallery, 8 pm, $6-$10

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Bubba Rahman Babylon Club Fugazi, 8 pm, $25-$17

Laurent Fergo & His Ensemble Fenwick & American jazz standards, La Colonial, 7:30-10 pm, free

Stanley Clarke Top of the Mark, 7:30-11:30 pm, $10

Thelma Fleisher Quartet "Perform My Enemies Accept" featuring Mark Sargent, Darlene Popovic, Donald Angulo, Michael Lucas, & Bill Van Slyke, Cafe du Nord, 8:30 pm, $12-$15

Uptown Jazz Sextet The Wave Store, 8 pm, free

Rock & Pop

Earthbreak w/ Dyknotty, Ric Bee, Blackguard, Bill Red Motel, 9PA Lounge, 8 pm, $10-$12

MisterFoto w/ Elly Nine Come Out, & My Young Believer Hotel Utah, 9 pm, $6

Wave Indigo w/ My Love Is Nowhere, Mike Jewell, Bohemia Stage & Bar, $10 under 18 $12 **Faith Rivera & Jules** w/ El Perro Del Mar, Crest Restaurant, 9 pm, $10

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Mr. Cool Bohemia Wave Hot 9 pm, $21-$23

Riotsnap w/ The Raskins, The Regency Ballroom, 8 pm, $20-$30

Glass Ball w/ Grand Lake, Ash Ratior Remleck Tavern, 9 pm, $7

Cactus Low Red Devil Lounge 8 pm, $10

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Eddie Glass The Hideout, 7 pm, $30-50

Jon Baptiste w/ Crystal Monee Hall, Yoshi's San Francisco, 10:30 pm, $10

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Soul 4 Los Mixes Mezla 9:30 pm, free

Flamenco Thursdays Camilo Zarbuche presents music & dance w/ Flamenco Bohemia performers, Pelle Pasiflamenca, 8 pm, $12

FRIDAY 20

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

Aquabossa Saddle Rock, 9 pm, $6

Donald Thurber Saddle Rock, 8 pm, $6

Hector Hunt & w/ Guns So San Sebastopol, Free Reggae Starry Plough, 9:30 pm, $7

Cactus West Freight & Salvage, 8 pm, $$$$ $25-$28.50

Unplugged Jester Thursday Saloon, 9 pm, free

Lil' Pauline Red Mic Yahoo Soul Mel Jackson Blues Show, 9PA, all 15 p.m. Eagle Hall, 8 pm, $15

Neon Dunold w/ Band, Cafe Van Kleek 9:30 pm, $7

The Band Thomas Paramount Theatre, 8 pm, $35-$40

Classical & Opera

Flamenco Fridays featuring Master Torres, & Gerino on Bottom, 7:30-10:30 pm, free

Experimental & Avant-Garde

Fulcrum w/ Bibbler Plus 59 Theater, 8 pm, tba

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

The James The Trio Sweetwaterrnar, 8 pm, free

Jelly Fulcrum Arnold's Jazz Bibbler 8 pm, $14

Jodie's A Rocker 8 pm, free

Kurt Elenz Trio Armando's, 8 pm, $30

Red Bobbie The Alley 9 pm, free

Fulcrum Penny Saloon Yoshi's, 9 & 10 pm, $10-$18, kids' Thomas $5

Rock & Pop

Beatnik w/ the Atom Age, Dope Objects, & 9 th Circle News, 500 Clubrays, 7 pm, $6

Lady Thelma w/ Bonnie Fulcrum Bottom Stark Club 9 pm, $8

Bohemia w/ Sawdust, Tornado Moon & Gun-Shot Gadget, Uptown, 9 pm $10

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Jerry Kennedy 33 Revolutions Bender Shop & Cafe 7:30 pm, free

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Celebrating the Quadel and the Yoki Cele-ha featuring Mariela Valenzuela, Fulcrum Rosa Los Somos, Bender Fulcrum Carmen Bella Perry Rosales, & Javier Nuclear, La Peña Cultural Center, 9 pm, $13-$15

Kenneth Bender live Barnacles guitar, Segment at Solano 7:30 pm, free

Lisbeth Scott w/ Sandy Cohen Travis, Rustic-mande 8 pm, $15-$20

The Thelma w/ The Jive Da Sim de Calm, plus salsa Blues Blues at 8:30 p.m. Ashkenaz, 9:30 pm, $10-$15

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Carl Thurber & the Blues Ambassadors Bimbo's 365 Club, 8 & 10 pm, $27

Jon Lauderdale New Valley Bleeply, 9:15 pm, $20-$22

Experimental & Avant-Garde

Shoogy Bass Bender Showcase w/ Faun Fables, Pre-Independent, 9 pm, $15-$18

Thelma Tin Hold + Switchblade w/ Small Stones Aarika, Chris Brown, Brown, San Francisco Community Music Center, 8 pm, $10

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Bender Kimball Babybat Club Fugazi, 8 pm, $25-$17

Lee Fulcrum Red Spot Cafe 9 pm, free

Patti Austin Yoshi's San Francisco, 8 & 10 pm, $15-$38, kids' Thomas $5

Rock & Pop

Billy & Dolly 36 Fulcrum w/ Michael Zapruder, Paul Bertolina, Hotel Utah, 9 pm $10

Blues Bassists The Fillmore, 8 pm, $35

Bohemia w/ Audrey Howard and the Mistons, View From Space Bottom of the Hill 10 pm, $10

Dr. Dupe w/ The Mehal, Cottonmouth, Annie's Social Club, 10 pm, free

The Fury Fornacon w/ Cryptacore, Rent, Mary, 9am, 9 pm, $15

Glass Vocalist American Hall, 8 pm, $15

Glass Bo w/ Schlenkie Kerri's, 8 pm, $5

Mendocino Blues w/ Off with Their Bender Phelps & Cauldron, Sherry, 9 pm, $15

Rosie Flores & Jules w/ El Perro Del Mar, Great American Music Hall, 8 pm $21 $25

Top Shelves U2 Bibbler Red Devil Lounge 8 pm, $10

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Anti-Pop Consortium Mezla, 8:30 pm, $8

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Los Overlord Experience Costa, 10 pm, $10

Salsa Nights Perla Performing, 9:30 pm, $15-$20

Kevin in the Club w/ guest, Cafe du Nord,

More Listings Online
Get info about hundreds of musical events at EastBayExpress.com or m.EastBayExpress.com

PICKS

Dethklok Mastodon, High on Fire

The battle between ridiculous metal and raw scene metal may be a line one inked. Hence, while the man-eyed Adult Swim cartoon *Metalocalypse*, (which it flaws the fictional death metal band **Dethklok**) pokes fun at the scene's many clichés, it also helped launch the career of the "real-life" band Dethklok. The household of auto-exploded musician Brendon Small the band has produced two fleshed-out albums with a sound that nods to American death metallers Cannibal Corpse and Swedish Viking metal band Amon Amarth among others. Currently on tour to support *The Dethalbum II*, Dethklok shows a pretty serious supporting lineup including Atlanta's **Mastodon** Cleavage and Oakland's **High on Fire**, who'll unveil songs from its new album *Snakes for the Divine* slated for a February 2010 release, this. The band ends its national tour at the **San Jose Event Center** (1300 S. 7th St., San Jose) on Saturday, Nov. 21 (6:30 p.m., $34.50, Ticketmaster .com). — *Kathleen Wenin*

Keller Williams

One man jam band **Keller Williams** plays his own custom made two-string guitar as well as bass drums, fun trumpet, bongo keyboards, and percussion, all while dancing barefoot on stage and flashing his frequent bellyfull. His largely acoustic sets are an impossible-to-nail-down, pin-wheeling aural kaleidoscope of sound that morphs seamlessly across a broad range of styles, jam, funk, reggae, techno, bluegrass, folk, blues, Celtic, and more. Favorites from his dozen or so CDs flow into long instrumental passages and new songs full of hallucinogenic playfulness. This gig is a benefit for the Rex Foundation, an organization that helps support grassroots community organizations. On Saturday, Nov. 21, at the **Great American Music Hall** (859 O'Farrell St., San Francisco), 9 p.m., $25, GAMH.com — *J. Poet*

Kiss

Say what you want about Gene Simmons but the man has never been dishonest about being in the business to make a buck and get laid whenever possible. In terms of his first and business acumen, the Donald would be hard pressed to come close to being as shameless a self-promoter — Trump Plaza Atlantic City and *The Apprentice* not withstanding. So it goes that the dog and pony show that is **Kiss** will be stomping through the Bay Area with its "Alive 35 Tour." Members of the Kiss Army will be pleased to know that this gig not only consists of a two-and-a-half hour show with new costumes and pyro but will feature material off the new 3-CD set *Sonic Boom* which includes the band's first new material in eleven years. Simmons will be bringing his appetite for profit and women with a yen for brash behavior around on Sunday, Nov. 22, to the **ORACLE Arena** (7000 Coliseum Way, Oakland), 7:30 p.m., $34.75-$125, Coliseum.com — *Dave Gil de Rubio*

New Century Chamber Orchestra

Nadja Salerno-Sonnenberg and the **New Century Chamber Orchestra** are right on track in month 7 potentially fabulous concert. That time, the always vital composer William Bolcom's "Sonnenta Notturna" for oboe and strings (with Laura Griffiths on oboe) and "Three Rags" for string quartet (arranged with Richard Strause gorgeous, transporting late work "Metamorphoses" It should be a delicious evening. At **First Congregatnl nal Church** (2345 Channing way Berkeley) on Thursday Nov 19, 8 p.m., $20-$54, NCCO.org or 415-392-4400 — *Robert Cheng Sartinas*

Raphael Saadiq

Original Tony Toni Toné frontman **Raphael Saadiq** absconded to Los Angeles several years ago but he still has a strong sense of rootedness in the Oakland R&B scene. Born Charles Ray Wiggins half-brother to another celebrity member of the Wiggins family — Saadiq spent years scouring slow-jam hits before deciding to apply his inimitable falsetto to old soul. He exchanged his hip-hop threads for pressed suits, V-neck sweaters, and overseas glasses, modelling himself after the late Motown singer/songwriter Eddie Kendricks. More importantly, he traded those bedroom backbeats and synthesizers for live instrumentation. An "an traditional Motown fashion" Saadiq acted as his own band, playing all the drum and bass parts — and even saved lead guitar — for his popular 2008 album *The Way I See It*. Restaging in the throwback vein with this year's singles "100 Yard Dash" and "Let's Take a Walk." Both combine peppy gospel influenced R&B with drum-n-ingly runnerly lyrics. Apparently changes in personal style need not precipitate a shift in genres. Raphael Saadiq performs Wednesday, Nov. 18, at the Fox Theater (1807 Telegraph Ave., Oakland) 7:30 p.m., $29.50, TheFoxOakland.com — *Rachel Swarr*

NEW AT AMOEBA!
SPECIAL HOLIDAY HOURS!
Weds. 11/25: 10:30am-7:30pm
Thurs. 11/26: Closed for Thanksgiving
NEED CASH? WE BUY DVDS!
PLUS CDS, LPS, & VIDEO GAMES!
We pay the most cash & offer the highest trade credit you'll find anywhere. Our buy counter is open Monday - Saturday 10:30am-10pm, Sunday 11am-8pm! We have large authorized $ makes from friends for large buys! Call us or visit AMOEBA.COM for more info!
T.V. DVD BLOWOUT!
Tons of Hot Titles! Many Box Sets Over 50% Off!
(Offer good at Amoeba Berkeley only!)
AMOEBA GIFT CERTIFICATES!
Buy 'em a gift card Weeks, let 'em go nuts!!
• Available in any amount.
• Redeemable at all Amoeba locations.
• They never expire!
Pick up in-store or on-line: amoeba.com.
Also, we'll mail anywhere. Just call: (510) 549-1165
STOREWIDE SUPER SALE!!!
For a limited time only...
Any SIX $1.98 Rad Toy Clearance CDs For Only $9!!!
(While valid at Amoeba Berkeley only. Not valid with any coupons or other discount offers.)
BERKELEY
2455 TELEGRAPH AVENUE
(510) 549-1165
SAN FRANCISCO
1855 HAIGHT STREET • (415) 831-1200
OPENING IN LATE '09: MILLENNIUM MARKET & STARTING LIFE M.D.E.
A DIVISION OF AMOEBA MUSIC OF BERKELEY
WWW.AMOEBA.COM
LIVE SHOWS CALENDAR
All shows are free & all ages welcome!
Book Amoeba.com/calendar for listings
BERKELEY:
No shows this week! Check amoeba.com or our mailing lists for shows!
SAN FRANCISCO:
WEDNESDAY • NOVEMBER 18 • 6PM
FAT FREDDY'S DROP
Dr Bloodmoon & The Big Bite's the long awaited sophomore re-cave from Wellington New Zealand's premier Dubtronic kings, Fat Freddy's Drop. The 7-piece band is storming 6th & in the mix with their unique blend of roots, dub, reggae, soul & jazz.
SUNDAY • NOVEMBER 22 • 2PM
FANFARLO
Known for their intensely warm & bookish unique Fanfarlo The UK's power crew is a heart-wrenchingly beautiful world on their 1st album, Reservoir. Also catch them live! Just night at the Rickshaw Stop in San Fran whoa!
TINY MOUNTAIN SALE ONLINE!
We'll search the vast inventory of all three of our stores to find the exact item you're looking for! Now at Amoeba.com
LIVE SHOWS @ AMOEBA.COM
Amoeba.com features live webcasts of performances from your favorite artists! Check the site for upcoming shows, and to view performances and back catalogue videos from artists you've missed!
AMOEBA.COM E-MAIL CLUB
Sign up on Amoeba.com & be first to get info on special deals, contests, events, in-store performances, free downloads & much, much more!!!

San francisco
1330 Minnna Street
San Francisco, California
94115
Yoshi's
jazz club and JAPANESE RESTAURANT
YOSHIS.COM
oakland
510 Embarcadero West
Oakland, California
94607
Top 100 Bay Area Restaurants 2008 and Top 10 New Restaurants 2008 —San Francisco Chronicle
tonight! Wed. Nov 18th at 6 (8pm Early Show) SHANA MORRISON
tonight! Wed. November 18 (10:30pm Late Show) TANIKA NICOLE
The Art of Letting Go CD Release
tomorrow! Thurs. November 19 (8pm Early Show) RELEASE PARTY
Yoshi's Classics Series and KDFC presents ANGÉLE DUBEAU & LA PIETÀ
tomorrow! Thurs. November 19 (10:30pm Late Show) JOE BAGALE with Crystal Monee Hall
Fri, Sat, Sun November 20 21 22 Grammy Award Winning R&B/Jazz Star PATTI AUSTIN
this weekend! Mon, Tues, Wed. Thurs November 23 24 25 26 SEPTETO NACIONAL
Buena Vista Social Club Band Alum and Afro-Cuban All-Stars three man Septeto Nacional. Cuba Thanks For Cuba!
CUBAN BANDS ARE BACK! HISTORIC FIRST RUN!
First Nationwide Appearance Since 1930!
next week! Mon November 30 (10:30pm Late Show) COLOUR
Song Session/Free Show 90 Release (RSVP with advance ticket purchase only)
Fri, Sat, Sun November 27 28, 29 A Thanksgiving Tradition... TUCK & PATTI
Late Night Live! Every Tuesday 10:30pm Tues. $5 Cover
Wed, November 18 tonight! FRED HERSCH (solo piano)
Thurs November 19 tomorrow! MITCH WOODS' BOOGIE WOOGIE BLOWOUT
featuring PINETOP PERKINS plus Steve Lucky, Mitch Woods, and Caroline Bahl
Fri, Sat, Sun November 20 21, 22 WALLACE RONEY QUINTET
with Antoni Roney Saxophones Jazz at Yoshi's
Roshaun Carter Bass, Aruan Ortiz Piano this weekend!
Kayla Abadey Drums
Mon November 23 next week! HEAD ROYCE
with special guest: JOE MANIS TRIO
Tues. November 24 next week! JEFF HAMILTON TRIO
Wed. November 25 DANNY LOZAOA
Fri Sat, Sun November 27 28, 29 PEABO BRYSON
Mon November 30 MO ROCKIN PROJECT
Tues. December 1 Jazz at Yoshi's KCSM Holiday Kick Party! with KIM NALLEY MIKE UPSKIN and LAVAY SMITH & HER RED HOT SKILLET LICKERS
THE BEBOP SANTA CLAUS and surprise guests!
Now Reserve Your Seats at Yoshi's San Francisco!
Get Tickets at YOSHIS.COM / the venue box office / 415-655-5600 / 510-238-9200
Gibson

CAMEL SNUS

AVOID THE MAIN-STREAM...

WARNING: THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A SAFE ALTERNATIVE TO CIGARETTES

C&C

[illegible]

SATURDAY 21

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

[illegible]

Classical & Opera

[illegible]

Experimental & Avant-Garde

[illegible]

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

[illegible]

Rock & Pop

[illegible]

Funk, Soul, R&B & Hip-Hop

[illegible]

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

[illegible]

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

[illegible]

CLUB DIRECTORY

EAST BAY

[illegible]

Glenmoor Jones 09 Robeson Nine Valley Ministry. 8:15 pm. 415-810
Glenmoor Jones 09! Robeson Nine Valley Ministry. 4:15 pm. 515-412
Divisadero @ Mission dance! Info Music w/ Sheri Mignano. Cafe Mogiti. 10:30 am-12:15 pm. free
Ortwood w/ Lily Fayler. Rite Spot Cafe. 9 pm. free
Five Pieces & the Mighty Flyers Mission 4 Blues. 9 & 10 pm. $22

Classical & Opera

San Francisco Opera performing! Kentucky Week's Interns Vox Performers Opera Season 4 pm. 415-8310

Experimental & Avant-Garde

"The Contingent Universe" an experiment in Performance and ennnvasion led by Kanhu Amy Phillips w/ Genius Grass Cathedral 7:30 pm. Wallace
Keller Genious Bone Ortwood Music Hall. 9 pm. $25

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Grand Kimbel Nonstop Club Fugazi 7 & 10 pm. 425-372
Rebecca Sow Dragonfish Seibert. 9-11 pm. free
Field Grand Vomit's San Francisco. 4 & 10 pm. $15-$30. kids' tickets $5
George Genocco & Her Bone Big Bone Blues Room 10:30 pm. free

Rock & Pop

Rhea Wallace The Fillmore. 9 pm. $25
Bone & Pal Never Bone Bone w/ local bands. Thee Parkside. 3-6 pm. free
Modern Bone Bone w/ SASSY! Lady Theatre. Live A/ Penthight. Bone Bash. 9 pm. $6-$10
Pie Rate w/ the Yes Dick, Light Bonbons Thee Parkside. 5 pm. $5
SPOS® featuring Lucky Jessee Long Live Legist, Butterfly Boucher DJ Cadena joint, Lickey Thumbs, & Music for Animals. 01 No. 3 pm. $5-$7
Madelyn Unless w/ the New Trust, Grandmaitenent Hemlock Tavern. 9:30 pm. 47
Bone 40 w the Hermaphrodites, The Mennyles Murder Men, Ayala's Mouth Club. 9 pm. $8
Bone Little Bar Not Bone Stay Jesse w/ the Portland Cello Project, David Schultz, The Kaiser, Genius Smith, Jon Mendoza, Jesse Robeson & more. plus Henry Kaiser Trio Nonstop Genius Green and Wanted Weiter. Fee 53 Theater. 8 pm. $150

Gospel & Vocal

Berkeley Broadway Singers Fall Robeson Broadway tunes, jazz standards, & contemporary. Trinitarian St. Augustine's Church. 4 pm. free
University Soloist, Mission performing! Rock Singer Soloist: A Thanksgiving Tribute to Women in Gospel Music. Iremi Hall 7 pm. $6-$15

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Jesse Sanjose Ensemble Anna's Jazz Island. 7 pm. $12
Wallace Roney Quintet Vomit's. 2 & 7 pm. $17-$28 kids' Mission 09

Rock & Pop

The Page w/ Hall Genocco Bone Rolling, Art House Gallery 4 Mission Center. 7 pm. $7 -$2 donation
KISS w/ guests. BRABLE Arena. 7:30 pm. $34.75-$125

SUNDAY 22

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

Mission to BOO! featuring Rebecca Bone & Her Constellation, Alphabets. 3-5 pm. $10-$20
Po' Girl Fought & Salvage. 8 pm. $18.50-$19.50

Classical & Opera

Jesse Philharmonic Orchestra w/ Yuja Wang, piano Lang Lang, Music Director & conductor Zellerbach Hall. 3 pm. $65-$80
Sandra Soderlund solo organ, performing works by Bach Buxtehude Hugo Distler & more. St John's Presbyterian Sulbert. 4 pm. 4/0 students 4/1
Shanghai Symphony Orchestra With music director & conductor Long Yu, and piano artists Yuja Wang, Zellerbach Hall. 3 pm. 415. $40. $80

Experimental & Avant-Garde

Josh Allen Large Freedom featuring William Winant, Darren Johnston, Henry Kaiser, Genius Smith, Jon Mendoza, Jesse Robeson & more. plus Henry Kaiser Trio Nonstop Genius Green and Wanted Weiter. Fee 53 Theater. 8 pm. $150

Gospel & Vocal

Berkeley Broadway Singers Fall Robeson Broadway tunes, jazz standards, & contemporary. Trinitarian St. Augustine's Church. 4 pm. free
University Soloist, Mission performing! Rock Singer Soloist: A Thanksgiving Tribute to Women in Gospel Music. Iremi Hall 7 pm. $6-$15

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Jesse Sanjose Ensemble Anna's Jazz Island. 7 pm. $12
Wallace Roney Quintet Vomit's. 2 & 7 pm. $17-$28 kids' Mission 09

Rock & Pop

The Page w/ Hall Genocco Bone Rolling, Art House Gallery 4 Mission Center. 7 pm. $7 -$2 donation
KISS w/ guests. BRABLE Arena. 7:30 pm. $34.75-$125

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Bone Genius w/ Buckinghorn, Rita Spot Cafe. 6 pm. free
Kingfisher Sundays rotating artists perform in the lounge. Vomit's San Francisco. 9 pm-midnight. $3

Classical & Opera

Performances Mahowny & Bay Soloist performing Bonnie Pie Rice. The Kaiser Baroque Albeni North. St. Mark's Lutheran

Submissions for music listings should be e-mailed to Chloe Eastbay@sfgate.com or mailed to Chloe Editor, East Bay Express, 630 3rd St., Oakland CA, 94607. Deadline is 14 days prior to the event date.

CAMEL SNUS
Smooth. Full-bodied. Fabulous.
BREAK FREE
PEOPLE GET LOST IN THERE
WARNING
THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A SAFE ALTERNATIVE TO CIGARETTES

MUSIC DIRECTORY

SAN FRANCISCO

330 Club 330 Ritch St., 415-44-90230.
330 Bone 430 Bush St., 415-541-9574.
Opposite 453 Valencia St., 415-871-8812
Opposite Music 1095 Height St., 415-831 1200
Bash a Social Club 937 Folsom St., 415-974-1585
Mission 1937 Bone St., 415 778 1936.
Mad Bar & Lounge 1 Tillman Pl, 415-362-8755
Manik Restaurant and Wine Salon 448 Robeson St. 415-864-4100.
Bonne Bone 5872 California St. 415-831 9600
Beach Bonne 1000 Great Highway, 415-385-5439
Bonny Bar 2299 Mission St., 415-285-8323
Mollie's 550 Club 1026 Bonnie Ave., 415-474-6305
Robeson & Bone 401 Mason St., 415-392-2583
Bottom of the Hill 1233 17th St. 415-621-4455
Brew's 2300 Mission St. 415-643-5200
Bone de Nord 2170 Mason St. 415-861-5819
Cafe International 508 Haight St. 415-558-7151
Caffe Bonne 000 Valley St. 415-842-2695
Bar Club 1160 Folsom St. 415-431 3332
Catalyst Ortwood 312 Bonne St., 415-621 1222
The Cellar 685 Mapfe St., 415-441-5678
Cheapos 285 9th St. 415-208-0800
Club Fugazi 678 Green St., 415-421-4222
Club Six 60 Sixth St. 415-888-1221
Bone 8710 Mission St., 415-561-2688
Bonne Symphony Hall 201 Van Bone Ave. 415-864-0000
Dirty Bonnie 2301 Leavenworth St., 415-775-5481
DNA Lounge 375 11th St., 415-626-1409
Dragonfish Bonne 2400 3rd St., 415-643-8582
The Eagle Tavern 398 12th St. 415-626-0880
Edinburgh Bonne 950 Geary St., 415-885-4074.
El Rancho 2709 16th St., 415-863-9240
El Sur 3158 Mission St., 415-282-3305
Club Rose 647 Bonnie St. 415-552-7788
Bonnie Lounge 100 B Geary St., 415-571 1362
Van Gogh 401 9th St., 415-345-9899
The Fillmore 1805 Geary Blvd., 415-346-6000
Club Kid 520 4th St., 415-285-5991
The Grand Ballroom 1300 Van Ness Ave. 415-673-5716
Jesse Ortwood Music Hall 890 O'Farrell St. 415-885-5750
Bonnie Tavern 1131 Pole St., 415-923-0903
Hostel Bonne 401 Van Bone Ave 415-397-4499
Bone Utah 540 4th St., 415-546-0000.
The Independent 628 Divisadero St. 415-771 1421
Mission 38 Bar & Hall 2500 Geary Blvd. 415-385-4173.
Jive 11 Food's 256 Columbus Ave., 415-291 8256
Bonny Foley's Irish Bonnes 243 O'Farrell St. 415 454-9727
The Knockout 3223 Mission St. 415-550-6984
Bonnie Lounge 1710 Mission St., 415-864-8585
Medusa Mission 800 Treasure St., 415-248 4702
Orpheum Bone 3025 22nd St. 415-647-2800
Mezzanine 444 Jessie St., 415-625-8880
The Mystic Bone 30 West Portal Ave.
Neo Valley Ministry 1021 Sanchez St. 415-824-5210
Path Bonne Nonstop 1000 Bone Highway. 415-386-8439
Pelle Performance 1650 Powell St. 415-641-0018
Pier 7 Fire Embarcadero. 415-362-7304
Null Bone Lounge 1805 Path St. 415-921 1105
Room Lounge 099 30th St. 415-861-7386
Shikahire Ship 155 Fell St., 415-431 2011
Bonnie Jones 000 Clement St., 415-387-8344
Bonn Room 223 Bonnie St.
San Francisco Conservatory of Music 50 Oak St. 415-864-8275
Ship of Bones 453 Cortland Ave., 415-282-3458
Bonny 3089 19th St. 415-861-0284
Bone 4 232 10 th St., 415-522-0036.
Space 888 550 Kentwold Ave., 415-563-8288
Bone Tea 399 9th St., 415-863-0883
Sub/Mission Gallery 2 183 Mission St., 415-255 7227
Supperclub 657 Harrison St. 415-348-9800
Slim, Bar 561 Geary St., 415-931 7280
Temple 540 Howard St.
Thee Parkside 1600 17th St. 415-861-1393
Top of the Bone 1 Bob Hill, 899 California St. 415-616-6816
Transit The mill Club St., 415-365-8100
Grand Mission 442 Bonnie St., 415-778-6816
The Warfield 982 Bonnie St., 415-775-7272
Ortwood Restaurant and Lounge 2101 Sutter St. 415-563-5025
Vomit's San Francisco 1330 Wallace St. 415-615-5800

CMC

Church, 4 pm, $22-$65

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Pehlivanian Yeshi's San Francisco, 2 & 7 pm $15-$38; kids' matinee $6

Rock & Pop

Ghost orb Yeah "Rest Big Thing" artists: TBA, Sam J. 11 pm, $15

Headmordent featuring Elevator, Neighbors, Aerosons, Weed, Watersplice Booth & DJ Rob Metal DNA Lounge 7:30 pm, $10-$22

KALX Sampling Artist Booth featuring Fanfare, Heartless Whales, & the Morrisons. plus: Oh Mies & Tegrid Tad, Hamiltine Stage, 3 pm, $10 $12

Lake w/ Karl Blau Half-Handed Booth Harbuck Cave, 9 pm, $8

Rest Big Thing featuring local alternative and indie bands. Cats on Nerd nopes, $15

Shabbaw w/ The Rude Hunters, Pirate Radio Club The Regency Hamilton 7:30 pm, $18.99-$24

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaetón

36th Sonora San Francisco World Music Festival: International Youth Music Hamilton featuring Bay Area Youth Limelumens South Indian Youth Ensemble All Asian College of Metal Youth Ensemble Assembly Jumping Buffalo Youth Ensemble, San Francisco School Girl Ensemble, & more Ivan Community Center of San Francisco 7 pm $15, under 12 free **Duath** w/ Tumbleweed's Bad Seeds, The B Foundation, Beat Jamaican Music Hall, 8 pm, $15

MONDAY 23

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

Hamilton Memorial Ensemble Cafe Hyoth 7-9 pm, free

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Youth Reyna Gaeella artists TBA, Yeshi's, 8 pm, $20

***Chelsea Hobbs Booth** the Burlesque w/ Hobbs Hobbs Revue, Uptown, 8 pm $5

Rock & Pop

Wallowther w/ Heartless Hamilton Represented, Fox Theater, 7:30 pm $30-50

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Lacey Booth & Her Bad Hot Jug Youth w/ Reverse Jug Youth beat Mel Sheep, Cafe du Nord 8 pm, $12

Rock & Pop

Sound Of Science Yeshi's San Francisco, 10:30 pm, $8-$12

Dig So Gay the Fillmore, 8 pm, $23

Mr. Sinnott w/ Songs for Seakers, Bimbimbi, Elbo Room, 8 pm $6

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaetón

Decrypt Hamilton Yeah o Santeriaroos 8 pm, $22

TUESDAY 24

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

The Hamilton Bayou Youth plus Cajun dance lesson at 8 p.m. Hamilton 8:30 pm, $10

The Noisy Toisy Hillbilly Jamboree Julie's Coffee & Tea Garden, 7 pm free

Gospel & Vocal

New Life Youth East Mastic gospel music. United Lutheran Seamd 7 pm, donation

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Jeff Hamilton Trio Yeshi's, 8 & 10 pm, $10

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Honeymoon Tea sale, Climate 8 pm, $6-$15

The Bad Damian w/ Metropolis Boarpot Tree Mad Eagle & Showdown Wand's, 9 pm, $5

Rock & Pop

Dirty Penny w/ Death Valley High, Three Weeks Clean Elbo Room, 9 pm, $7

DMAK w/ Ian for a Cowboy the Bad Booth The Regency Ballroom 8 pm, $22-$75

Lips w/ Astrid, LSD and the Search for God, Bottom of the Hill, 8 pm $10-$12

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Beat Bee Arcade- A Benefit for Sexual Awareness featuring Beta Zero, Metropolis Hall Collusion Under, & Evasions, Cafe du Nord 9 pm $10-$15

Late Night Live Karaoke- So Hamilton Yeshi's San Francisco 9:30 pm, $10 pm, $3

Warma w/ Dam-Funk, Uhl-1, The Independent, 8 pm, $12-$25

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaetón

Septeto Hamilton Yeshi's San Francisco 8 pm $25

WEDNESDAY 25

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

The Gaffords Cowboys Saddle Rock, 8 pm, $5

David Berkeley w/ Sara Judge, Freight & Salvage 8 pm $18.50 $19.50

Death the Metal featuring Freddie Hughes, plus Jason Aaron Booth 10 p.m. Ashkenaz 8:30 pm, $10

Rock & Pop

Mosquito Bamilio w/ guests, Shark Club, 9 pm $5

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaetón

Danny Lanada artists performance w/ open dance floor, Yeshi's, 8 & 10 pm, $10

SAN FRANCISCO

Classical & Opera

San Francisco Opera performing Giuseppe Verdi's Dimitri Vasi Memorial Opera House, 7:30 pm, $15-$310

Rock & Pop

Guvalls w/ Mic Gillette, Youth Cloud, Bottom of the Hill, 9 pm, $12-$18

Joe Perry the Fillmore, 8 pm, $27.50

Lowbrows w/ Brad Sjolund, Lolita, & Youth Overboard, Annie's Social Club, 8 pm, $7

Monsters of Death Tour featuring Voivod, Decrepit Birth, the Arsonists, Warbringer, & Augury The Regency Hamilton 8 pm $21 $6-$14

Yiwi w/ Bonnie Brothers, Stereophonics, The Independent, 8 pm, $15

Rock Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Hot Tin Tunky Homecoming w/ Booth Tree, Serendipity Project, & Rocky Foundation, Great Hamilton Metal Hall, 8 pm, $15-$22

STORK CLUB LIVE MUSIC

ROCK & ROLL O OAKLAND
2330 TELEGRAPH AVE.
OAKLAND, CA 94612
(510) 444-6174

$2 PABST BOTTLES EVERYNITE!

BEST BARTENDER & CHEAPEST DRINKS IN THE EAST BAY!!!

Winner BEST OF THE EAST BAY 2009

WED 11/18
MOONSHINE
SHRILL PEAK
TANGARINE PIE
GIBSON
DJ ROBERTO MIGUEL

THU 11/19
PRINCE J'S JUKE ROX.
RY PRINCE J OF MALDROID
PENNY DREADFULS
JAMES HUNNICUTT (WA)

FRI 11/20 $8
LADY SINATRA
RUTLERS
MEDEVIEL KNIEVEL

SAT 11/21
LIFE IN 24 FRAMES
FIGHT FROM ABOVE
FLEETING TRANCE
COLA WARS

TUE 11/24
ROCK BAND AND BEER PONG
COME PLAY THE WASTED WAY!

NOW OPEN TUE-SAT @ 6PM
TO BOOK YOUR BAND PLEASE CONTACT:
STORKCLUBBOOKING@GMAIL.COM
VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT:

OAKLAND METRO OPERA HOUSE
OAKLANDMETRO.ORG
OAKLAND OPERA PRESENTS
DARK RIVER
A NEW OPERA BY MARY D. WATKINS
THE FANNIE LOU HAMER STORY
NOVEMBER 19TH, 21ST AND 22ND
CONDUCTED BY DARRYLE MCCLURE
DIRECTED BY DARRYL W. JONES
WORLD PREMIERE PERFORMANCES
YEARS OF EFFORT WILL COME TO FRUITION WHEN THE OAKLAND OPERA THEATER PRESENTS THE WORLD PREMIERE OF MARY D. WATKINS' EPIC OPERA, DARK RIVER. BASED ON THE LIFE OF CIVIL RIGHTS LEADER, FANNIE LOU HAMER, DARK RIVER DEPICTS A VIVID PORTRAIT OF MS. HAMER, THE REGIONAL SOUTH, AND THE SHARPS THAT THE MISSISSIPPI VOTERS RIGHTS STRUGGLE OF 1964 HAD ON THE NA-
OAKLANDOPERA.ORG

TRI-FOLD YOUR BUSINESS



Brochure designed for Royal Caribbean to promote wine sales on their cruise ships.

A brochure is a valuable tool for promoting your products and services. Whether you're sending it in the mail or leaving it behind after a meeting, it needs to leave your audience with the right impression. Let East Bay Express Design Services create a brochure with enough impact and clarity to get into the right hands and get your point across.

EAST BAY EXPRESS | DESIGN SERVICES

For an estimate call 510 879 3702 or e-mail DesignServices@EastBayExpress.com

DJ & DANCE

THURSDAY 19

EAST BAY

Brothers and Voodoo w/ DJs Dalton, Bawalt, & guests spinning soulful Brazo-cumbia music & classics from around the world, The Vibe Lounge, 10 pm, free
Club Fever w/ Secure Born Sound spinning reggae & dancehall, Shadowmoss Restaurant, 9 pm, free
College Night w/ DJ and DJ Joe G. spinning hip-hop, R&B, dancehall, & Top 40, White Horse Inn, 8 pm, $3, students free w/ valid ID
Voodoo Thursdays rotating DJs spinning reggae & world beat, Ali Dis & Lounge, 10 pm, free
Disjointed w/ DJs Brian Blunt, Ryan, & Andy Djsaunt, 9 pm, free
Blue/Souls w/ DJ Dad and crew spinning funk, reggae, & Brothers music, guests, 9 pm, free
DJ Addi spinning eclectic eye candy, Kingman's Lucky Lounge, 9 pm, free
DJ Jerry Rose spinning soul, funk, hip-hop, R&B & more, Easy Lounge, 10 pm, free
DJ Tron spinning lounge, Last Brothers Lounge, 9 pm-2 am, free
Encore! Jukebox Pop Front: Jukebox Rock DJ Kool Kyle spins reggae, Tone Mc, & more, Kitty's, 10 pm, free
P'Noodelbar DJ Richard spins jazz & soul, Kingman's, 9 pm, free
Blue Thursdays student night w/ DJ Jays spinning mash-ups, electro, hip-hop & Top 40, Blakes on Telegraph, 10 pm, TBA
Happy Hour w/ DJ Donovan spinning reggae, African, salsa, Voodoo Shortbut, boogie, disco & funk, Kitty's, 7 pm, free
Club the Edge w/ DJ the Reverend Dusty Lounge spinning power pop, punk, & glam, Ruby Room, 10 pm-2 am, free
Voodoo DJ Zeph & host MC spin classic hip-hop, reggae & beat, Luka's Taproom & Lounge, 9 pm, free
Riff Raff indie pop, mash-ups, new wave, Radio, 10 pm-2 am, free
Tasty ladies night w/ DJs Voodoo spinning hip-hop & R&B, Club 21, 9 pm, $12
Thirsty Thursdays w/ DJs Voddy Black & Franky Flesh spinning 90s flashbacks, hip-hop, & old-school, Shattuck Down Low, 9 pm, free
Thunderdome Thursdays w/ DJs Mad Max & Tina Turner spinning Lounge and more, Missouri Lounge, 10 pm, free

SAN FRANCISCO

1984 DJs Voodoo John, Gorgeous Bret, & Missing Ed spin '80s & new wave, Cat Club, 9 pm, free before 9:30 p.m., $6
Afrolicious w/ DJs Sake, Pleasuremaker, Senor Oz & guests spinning Afro-tropi-samba-funk, Elbo Room, 10 pm, $6
Bingo by Ruse DJ Ruse. No dating. Bingo, The Knockout, 7:30-10 pm, free
College Club DJs Moon and Max Joselyn spin hip-hop, reggae, R&B, & more, The Cellar, 10 pm, free
DJs Shitbirds & Tank spinning funky disco & underground hip-hop, Sweig, free & pm, free
Hip Brothers 333 disco, 10 pm, $10, Rosh, 18 & $12
Phonic rotating DJs, The EndUp, 10 pm, $10
Represent w/ and the Vinyl Archaeologist and guest DJs spinning hip-hop classics, funk, soul, dancehall, reggae, jukebox & breaks, Icon Ultra Lounge, 10 pm, $5
Home Top Thursdays w/ Jah Warrior Shelter Hi-Fi, Jah Yzer, Irie Dole, & Peter spinning reggae, Club Six, 9 pm-2 am, $5, and free by 11 p.m. w/ RSVP
Voodoo dream w/ Ravioli/ DJs the Doctor, Rootsque, B&RB, & Afro, plus special headliner Hi Fusion, 9 pm, $10
Thursdays Night DJ Dan Buenaventura, Sir Silence and guests spinning Salsa, Cumbia, Reggaeton and Merengue, Bissap Baobab Lounge, 9 pm, free
electronic, indie, house & hip-hop, 10 pm, 5 pm, $5
Superstar Saturday Night w/ DJ club, White Horse Inn, 9 pm, $5
House Saturdays Club 1220, 9 pm, $5
Lays and Presents a Jukebox Party w/ DJs spinning house, Jukebox on Telegraph, 8 pm, 11 & $5
La Rock Luna Latino cowboy night w/ DJs spinning salsa, reggaeton, & banda, plus live group, Club 21, 8 pm, $10
Magic Milk Circus DJ disco & guests host genre-surfing extravaganza, Kingman's Lucky Lounge, 9 pm, free
DJs Aaron & Drew w/ DJs Mac Rann and Farmer's Market cocktails at 2:30 a.m., Easy Lounge, 10 pm, free
Pop Hinkey DJ Steagin pop hits from the Stooges to Vocaliser spinning Ruby Room, 10 pm-2 am, free
Groove Thursdays DJ Dave & guests spin soul, hip-hop, R&B, salsa, reggaeton, & more, Luka's Taproom & Lounge, 9 pm, $10
Spinning w/ DJ Red Cat spinning hip-hop, R&B, spinning Lounge, 9-10 pm, free

SAN FRANCISCO

Club Downdown w/ DJ Snug spinning the hottest Bay Area club hits, Milan's, 10 pm, free before 11 p.m. with voucher
DJ Club the Swig Bar, 9 pm, free
DJ Supermixes w/ DJs Red Kyle & Roger Mas spinning cumbia, reggaeton, bhangra, dembow, and world dance-pop, Mercury Room, 10 pm, $5
Element Saturdays w/ DJ Chris Hamett spinning hip-hop, rock, & mash-ups, Element Lounge, 9 pm, $5
Jukebox DJs Tito & Halloween spin hip-hop, soul, funk, & reggae, Laszlo, 9 pm, free
Brothers lesbian club w/ DJs spinning 80s, new wave & hip-hop, Cat Club, 9 pm, free
Week DJs Apollo, Shortbut, & Fort Boogie spin funk, soul, Brazil, afrobeat, funk, reggae & Jukebox hip-hop, Dalton, 10 pm, $5
Seduction w/ DJs spinning hip-hop and club hits, The Cellar, 9 pm, free before 10 p.m., $10 after
Tiki Lounge DJs spinning Voodoo Lounge, White Bay, DJ & funky house, Glas Kat, 10 pm, $20
The Show w/ DJs Senor House, Doherty John Early, & guests spinning house, funk, & mixtures, The EndUp, 10 pm, $10

FRIDAY 20

EAST BAY

Flashback Fridays DJs Voodoo Moon, & guests spin old-school Lounge and funk, Luka's Taproom & Lounge, 10 pm, $10
Rock Explosion DJ Jorge Cabrera spins cumbia, salsa, merengue, banda, Spanish pop, & Jukebox house & Bar, & pm-2 am, $12
Quinarelo DJ Inia Quin Brujo, funk, Latin, & dub, Easy Lounge, 10 pm, free
Retro-Delicious Dante Ariani Rock '80s, new night, Kingman's Lucky Lounge, 9 pm, free
Sultry Fridays DJ Lush & Fat Bob spin R&B & soul, Kimball's Carnival, 8 pm, $5

SAN FRANCISCO

Rock Up indie-pop dance-rock nightclub, Mezzanine Shop, 10 pm, $10 for 21+, $15 for 18-20
DJs Juan Quickwell & Sef performing a tribute to Vincent Harris, plus Persistia & DJs Eug & J, Shindig, Mezzanine, 9 pm, $12
Kaleidoscope DJ Boom spins soul, mod, psych, R&B & garage, House of Shields, 9 pm, free

SATURDAY 21

EAST BAY

AD Productions & Headstyle DJs spinning R&B & hip-hop, Fawn, 10 pm, and
Club Maxwell's DJs Jerry Blue & Soul Perfume spin R&B, soul, funk, reggae & hip-hop, Maxwell's Lounge, 9 pm, $10
DJ Joe Quinn dance, 10 pm-2 am, free
Voodoo Lounge w/ Dreezy and Early spinning hip-hop, indie pop, punk, trunk, & funk, Missouri Lounge, 10 pm, free
Freaky-Deaky DJ Mone and guests spin hip-hop, R&B, mash-ups, and rock, College Lane, 9 pm, and
Hella Gay! Halloween House club w/ DJs Blunt, Burt, Ryan, & Glitter spinning

SUNDAY 22

SAN FRANCISCO

Dub Voodoo w/ DJ Sep, Maneesh the Twister, & guests spinning dub, roots, & dancehall, Groove, Elbo Room, 9 pm, $6

TUESDAY 24

EAST BAY

DJ Jukebox Jones Kingman's Lucky Lounge, 9 pm, free

WEDNESDAY 25

EAST BAY

Voodoo Pop Nation w/ DJs Adam Art, Justin Mesiie, Pete Rider and Merzone spinning house and afrofunk, Jukebox on Telegraph, 8 pm, $5
Voodoo Wednesdays DJ Voodoo & rotating guests spin salsa, cumbia, merengue, reggaeton, & more, plus fresh dance, Voodoo, Luka's Taproom & Lounge, 9 pm, free

SAN FRANCISCO

Club Voodoo w/ DJs Mohr Black, & Justin spinning goth, Elbo Room, 11 pm, $5
Rock Voodoo Two-Year Anniversary Cafe du Nord, 10 pm, $5

PICK

Royksopp

And the top electronic music show of the week goes to … **Royksopp** at the **Regency Ballroom** (1290 Sutter St., San Francisco) on Thursday, Nov. 19. The eleven-year-old Norwegian electronic music duo — probably best known for the song "Eple," licensed by Apple for the welcome music to Mac OS X Panther — is touring in support of March release *Junior*. Featuring Eurotrashy single "The Girl and the Robot" (featuring Robyn), *Junior* debuted to strong reviews and a number four spot on the Billboard electronic music charts. No surprise. Coders love its lush, lush big down tempo and the magical beeps and whirs of its production, guaranteed to numb the pain of cubicle life. Torbjørn Brundtland and Svein Berge play their first US tour dates in four years and intend to follow *Junior* up with *Senior* in 2010. Talented UK producer **Jon Hopkins** opens. 8 p.m., $23.50. TheRegencyBallroom.com — *David Downs*

OAKLAND'S ONLY HISTORIC PIANO BAR
Tuesday - Saturday
"THE ALLEY"
OPEN
Dinner Served
3325 Grand Ave. • Oakland • (510)444-8505

Sacred Tattoo Oakland
GET TATTOOED AND FEED THE HUNGRY
Sacred Tattoo at 707 Broadway in downtown Oakland is having a canned food drive.
Bring in 2 cans of quality food & for $10, in a fancy cursive script, Sacred will tattoo the name of your choice.
(510) 251-8307
Offer good thru 12/31/09

THE ANTI-SPORTS BAR
401 2nd St Oakland
Merchants' Saloon
Buy our gear online!
Merchants-saloon.com
WITH THE NFL TICKET
Free Chicago Chili Dogs Every Sunday

Mel-o-dee COCKTAILS
NFL SUNDAY TICKET ON 5 SCREENS
Weekly NFL Pro Pickem
Grand Prize - Trip for two to Vegas!
(510) 526-2130
In the El Cerrito Plaza next to Trader Joe's
5 NEW BEERS ON TAP
WWW.MELODEELOUNGE.COM

THURSDAY
thunderdome thursday 10pm
FRIDAY
happy hours
SATURDAY
warm up 10pm
double dragon 10pm
MISSOURI LOUNGE
2600 SAN PABLO AVE. BERKELEY THEMISSOURILOUNGE.COM

The Dark Entry
Clothing
shoes boots
body jewelry
skateboards
hair dyes
music movies
accessories
& more
Telegraph Ave. in Berkeley

Get Your Holiday Party On With
The Dynamic Miss Faye Carol
And Her Quartet Featuring
SISTA KEE
CD Release Party At
YOSHI'S Oakland
Tuesday December 15, 2009
8pm & 10pm
www.yoshis.com

WWW.FAYECAROL.COM
www.youtube.com/fayecarol

The East Bay's Biggest LGBT Nightclub Just Got BIGGER!
THURSDAY NIGHTS
THE BAY AREA'S NEWEST WEEKLY HOUSE PARTY
CLUB BABYLON
THE BAY'S BEST DEEJAYS SPIN HOUSE, TECHNO, MASHUPS, & MORE
NO COVER EVERY THURSDAY
FRIDAY NIGHTS
OFFICIAL GRAND OPENING at the Bench and Bar & Latin Explosion
FRIDAY
November 20th, 2009
9pm-2am
Go-Go dancers, 2 dance floors, Air conditioning, VIP Lounge, VIP Seating, Infinite Mojitos
SATURDAY NIGHTS
CR
GAY HIP HOP CLUB EXPERIENCE
EVERY SATURDAY 9pm-2am
$6 B4 11PM / $12 AFTER/ VIP $20
HAPPY HOUR 7 DAYS A WEEK 5pm-10pm
Sign up for our text messages and get special discounts and promos.
Text "BENCHMBAR EBX" to "46786"
benchandbar
bench-and-bar.com
510 17th Street
Oakland CA 94612
510 444 2266

HOME OF TRADITIONAL MUSIC
FREIGHT & SALVAGE
COFFEEHOUSE
Wed NOV 18 • King Wilkie
hand-made Virginia blues ass
THU NOV 19 • Dr. K's Homegrown Roots Review
Roadsiders, Harmony Hawks, The Wranglers
FRI NOV 20 • Corinne West
beautifully crafted songs & stunning vocals
SAT NOV 21 • Crooked Still
boundary-bending alt-bluegrass group
SUN NOV 22 • Po' Girls
down-hearted front & jazz speakeasy
Sat Nov 21: Community Open House
(510) 644-2020 • freightandsalvage.org

Alameda's Original Naughty Love Lounge
4pm 2am Daily
Lovehound Lounge
BEST OF THE EAST BAY WINNER '08
LOST WEEKEND LOUNGE
Alameda (510) 523-4700

LUKA'S
TAPROOM & LOUNGE
VOTED BEST PLACE TO DANCE & BEST PICK UP BAR
EAST BAY EXPRESS
WED 8pm Free — VOODOO WEDNESDAYS
DJ SANTERO & DJ ROSA LA RUMBOSA
salsa, samba, merengue, reggaeton & hip hop
THURS 10pm Free — REWIND
RESIDENT DJ ZEPH & HOST MC AZEEM & WEEKLY GUESTS
A celebration of classic hip hop, reggae & soul
FRI 9pm $5 — FLASHBACK FRIDAYS
OAKLAND FADERS DJs FLATURN & MIKE & GUEST DJs EWAN EATHE PRACTICE!
old school hip-hop & all hood funky
SAT 9pm $10 — SMOOVE SATURDAYS
DJ JAMIO & DJ RENEGADE
soul, hip hop, R&B, dancehall & reggae
SUN 8pm Free — THE SOUL FULL GLOW
DJ AUDLDEE & GUESTS
soulful grooves you can dance to
MON 9pm Free — TRAVEL DAY WEEKEND
DJ MOSES & MONGOOSE LUKA
vinyl hip hop & soul classics
TUES 10pm Free — SOUL FEAST
DJs SCRO & KOOL KYLE
reggae, dancehall, hip hop, R&B & turntablism
HAPPY HOUR @ LUKA'S
Monday - Friday 4 to 8pm
All day on Tuesdays
$5 Cocktails
$3 Beer Specials
2201 BROADWAY @ WEST OAKLAND, OAKLAND
510.451.4877 www.LUKASOAKLAND.COM

SAVAGE LOVE

WOUND UP OVER A CO-WORKER

Flirtation hook-ups, slurs and cross-dressing.

By Dan Savage

I am a happily married, happily nonmonogamous male. We are not wild swinger types. For us it's more about the fact that monogamy does not work then about not having everything that walks by. Anyway, I have encountered an odd situation a few times now where I'll be flirting with a potential fling and she knows I'm married and she's very interested. But when she finds out my marriage is nonmonogamous she suddenly backs out. Case in point: a co-worker. We have been flirting since I started my new job. Today she asked me what my wife would do if she found out I was sneaking around on her. But when I told her my situation, that was the end of our flirtation. Any idea why women find the idea of cheating with me okay but once they find out I have a free go of things, they balk?

No Figuring Women

This woman didn't find the idea of cheating with you "okay." NFW she wanted to fuck you because you're married and presumably monogamous. Try to look at it from her perspective: When she thought you were willing to cheat on your wife to be with her, NFW that meant you found her attractive, or utterly irresistible, that you would break your marriage vows and risk everything to get into her pants. Sleeping with her with your wife's permission? Meh, where's the ego boost in that?

I am a fortysomething married straight woman. I have been happily married in a monogamous relationship for eleven years. My husband and I met when we were in our early twenties. After listening to all of the Savage Lovecasts together, we started to talk about the idea of "some degree of openness."

In the past year, I have had a crush on a co-worker. The co-worker is single and seventeen years younger (yikes!) and he knows I am married. We had a great working relationship while we were assigned to a project together, but now he's in another department. My question is, how to go from here? I am excited and terrified. I'm having a private lunch with my co-worker soon. This is fine with my husband. What can you tell me to calm me the hell down and not be so stressed?

Newly Open Couple Looks Understanding & Education

Have that lunch, and tell your co-worker/crush that you and the husband are just beginning to explore the idea of openness. For all you know new you might be interested in being your piece on the side if it turns out that he is interested, take things very slowly and keep your husband fully informed. But even if I could relieve you of your stress and anxiety with a few words, NO-CLUE, I wouldn't. You should be anxious and stressed out. Your nervousness is prompting you to take things slowly and to be careful and conscientious about your husband's feelings. If this works out — for you, for your co-worker or for your husband — it will be in large part thanks to the stress, not despite it. Enjoy.

I have a co-worker who is losing business to a competitor who happens to be gay. In her fits of anger she keeps calling him a faggot. I hate it. I am not gay. And if anyone in our office is, they are in the closet. She has used the word in front of other co-workers and even our boss, and no one seems to be bothered.

I am torn about what I should do. I am black and if she was using the word "nigger" I would roll her on it and raise issue with our HR department. Can I file a complaint on behalf of a group I do not belong to? If she found out I complained she would see it as a threat to her own job which could lead to a decidedly hostile workplace. But if it was a racial slur I would not let that deter me.

Not My Problem?

If someone at my office were tossing the word "nigger" around, NMP. I would lodge a complaint. I would resent the assumption on my co-worker's part that since I'm white she can use racist speech in my presence, because, hey, all us white people are racist POS right? And I would complain because a workplace that tolerates racist remarks is a workplace that tolerates homophobic remarks. If people are using "nigger" when there aren't any black people in the room, they're doubtless using "faggot" when there aren't any gay people in the room. And vice versa. Have a word with HR.

I have a new co-worker, a young man who is gay and quite effeminate. His skin wears makeup, has boyish/feminine features, and has down some modeling work as a woman. He said in a lunchroom discussion lately that he prefers to wear women's clothes. He said he had worn women's clothes at a previous workplace, and no one had been offended. I suggested he talk to HR before coming to work dressed in women's clothing. Good advice or should I just mind my own business? Our co-worker suggested that he work up to it: nails, another send he should just do it and let the chips fall where they may. The question of what restroom he should use when dressed as a woman came up. I'm not 100 percent comfortable sharing the ladies room with him. Though I am certain most of the men won't be comfortable sharing the men's room with him either.

The Known It's Really Trivial

If your co-worker identifies as female, she should use the women's room. If she identifies as male, she should use the men's room. And seeing as he's using the men's room now, I don't see how the addition of a dress should change things for his male co-workers. And from the way you describe that lunchroom conversation, SKIRT it sounds like your effeminate new co-worker has at least some support at work — but you, he should have a talk with HR.

As for finding yourself in the same restroom with your newest co-worker, SKIRT unless you routinely offer to zip up your co-workers or wipe their asses for them. I don't see how his presence — or his attire or genitalia — really impacts you at all.

Find my podcast at The Stranger.com/savage. mail@savagelove.net

To share this story go to elnc.by/nonmonogamous

EAST BAY EXPRESS

Classifieds

Contact Us.
Ads can be placed Mon - Fri during business hours by calling 510-879-3800 or by E-mailing [illegible]

Online:
[illegible] EastBayExpress.com

Ad Deadline:
[illegible]

LEGAL NOTICES

ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE FOR CHANGE OF NAME
CASE NUMBER: [illegible]
Alameda County Superior Court, Rene C. Davidson Courthouse, 1225 Fallon Street, Oakland CA 94612
TO ALL INTERESTED PERSONS: [illegible]
11/18, 11/25, 12/2, 12/9/2009

ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE FOR CHANGE OF NAME
CASE NUMBER: [illegible]
[illegible]
11/18, 11/25, 12/2, 12/9/2009

Fictitious Business Name Statement
[illegible]

ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE FOR CHANGE OF NAME
CASE NUMBER: [illegible]
[illegible]

Fictitious Business Name Statement
[illegible]

COMMUNITY GATHERINGS

YWCA Young Women & Money Conference
[illegible]
www.ywca-berkeley.org
or call 510-848-6370

PETS/PET SUPPLIES

Broadway Pet Hospital
[illegible]
4920 Broadway
Oakland, CA
510-653-0212

Happy Hound Play & Daycare
[illegible]
www.HappyHound.com
510-547-DOGS (3647)



Goldie
[illegible]
Berkeley - East Bay Humane Society
2700 9th Street, Berkeley
510-845-7735
www.berkeleyhumane.org



Clark
[illegible]
Berkeley - East Bay Humane Society
2700 9th Street, Berkeley
510-845-7735
www.berkeleyhumane.org



Broford
[illegible]
East Bay SPCA
8323 Baldwin St., Oakland
510-569-0702
www.eastbayspca.org



Coco
[illegible]
East Bay SPCA
8323 Baldwin St., Oakland
510-569-0702
www.eastbayspca.org



Rebis
[illegible]
East Bay SPCA
8323 Baldwin St., Oakland
510-569-0702
www.eastbayspca.org



Juliet
[illegible]
East Bay SPCA
8323 Baldwin St., Oakland
510-569-0702
www.eastbayspca.org

SUMMONS NOTICE TO DEFENDANT
CITACION JUDICIAL

SUMMONS
NOTICE TO DEFENDANT:
Chin Hsia Hsu and Does 1-20 inclusive
YOU ARE BEING SUED BY PLAINTIFF:
Alfonso DaSilva

You have 30 CALENDAR DAYS after this Summons is served on you to file a typewritten response at this court and have a copy served on the plaintiff. A letter or phone call will not protect you; your typewritten response must be in proper legal form if you want the court to hear your case. There may be a court form that you can use for your response. You can find these court forms and more information at the California Courts Online Self-Help Center (www.courtinfo.ca.gov/selfhelp), your county law library, or the courthouse nearest you. If you cannot pay the filing fee, ask the court clerk for a fee waiver form. If you do not file your response on time, you may lose the case by default, and your wages, money, and property may be taken without further warning from the court.

There are other legal requirements. You may want to call an attorney right away. If you do not know an attorney, you may call an attorney referral service. If you cannot afford an attorney, you may be eligible for free legal services from a nonprofit legal services program. You can locate these nonprofit groups at the California Legal Services Web site (www.lawhelpcalifornia.org), the California Courts Online Self-Help Center (www.courtinfo.ca.gov/selfhelp), or by contacting your local court or county bar association. CASE NUMBER: [illegible]

The name and address of the court is: Superior Court of California, County of Alameda, 1225 Fallon Street, Oakland, CA 94612 Rene C. Davidson Courthouse

The name, address, and Telephone number of plaintiff's attorney, or plaintiff without an attorney is:
Charles F. Bourdon [illegible]
Law Offices of Charles F. Bourdon
179 11th Street, 2nd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
Phone No. 415-864-5100 Fax No. [illegible]

DAMAGES
(Declaratory Relief and Conversion)
To: Chin Hsia Hsu
Plaintiff Alfonso DaSilva [illegible] seeks damages in the above-entitled action as follows:
Plaintiff is entitled to damages in the amount of $20,[illegible]

Cruise Hot Men

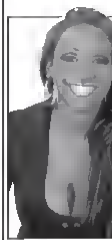


Phone Dating
Connect faster when you listen to voice personals and talk live with hot gay and bi local guys

Oakland
(510) 343 1122
Concord
(925) 695 1100

FREE
CODE 4992
More FREE features than any other dating site!

For other local numbers call
1-888-MegaMates
www.MegaMatesMen.com
1-888-634-2628



WILD LOCAL DATELINE
Meet local singles with voice personals and live chat!

Oakland
(510) 343 0101
Concord
(925) 695 1212

FREE
CODE 9910
www.MegaMates.com

For other local numbers call
1-888-MegaMates
1-888-634-2628







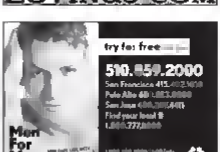




ON THE GO?
DIAL #CLICK (#25425)
75¢/min. Sprint, Nextel, AT&T

AT HOME?
Collect Call Billing! 1 866 607 5282
1-900 PRICING OPTIONS! 1 900 622 1300









Adult

BODY RUBS

***Give a Naughtiest Hot Bodi*e Bath!**
Super Sensuous, Sexual Wash, Lotion, Sexual Muscle Relaxing Strip Tease, Touching, Wet, Caress from the Toe Call me soon.
24/7 510-862-1815
(after hours Specials Unadvised)

Blissful Retreat!
Let me unwind you at all the body spots. Enjoy A Unique Sensual Massage with Me in a pampered, [illegible] hour. Private Dental Office.
Sweet, Curvy Busty Blonde
Beauty Angela 510-871-3886

Bi-Black & Masculine
Total Tension Welcome
Very Discreet Location
Clinton & West Sacramento
(916)372-8400 Ask for Carlos
[illegible]

PHONE ENTERTAINMENT

Chat, Meet and Flirt
Call 1-900-[illegible]
Try free - no code 2316
or (800) 210-1010
Livelines.com

Curious Local Bi-Guys!
Call 510-862-2000
or 800-[illegible]
Use web code 5864
https://getMeMale.com

Hot Passionate Chat With Erotic Meetings
All ur [illegible] pleasures are @ 877.774.4702 & only 25 cents a minute or less. 900 men ex. live matches @ **love-connection.com** Call Now!

Hottest Spanish Chatline
Free [illegible] 7024
(646) 1076 9 2100
or 800-811-1111
www.AmoryAmistades.com

Meet Sexy Singles!
Private & Discreet
Straight 310.943.4303
Gay/Bi 310.453.1124
Use Free Code: 3333
Visit MegaMates.com, 18+

Where Local Girls Go Wild
1 yr free w/ code BIG5
(888) 451-7000
or (800) [illegible]
AsylumFantasyInc.com

ADULT SERVICES

NIKITA is with you on this recession.
Completely a **New Nikita!**
Check [illegible]
510.230.0000
Mon-Sat 11am - 1pm
Late Night Delivery

ADULT CLUBS

Interracial Kink Swingers Party
Wed. 10/15 - Sun Performers & Couples Welcome
510-388-5108
www.interracial-kink.org







Massage Parlors

MASSAGE PARLOR

AAA Athletic Lean Tri Level Masseur
Intense deep tissue to touch healthy tense muscle & tendons
Relax Lubricant or Oil
$65/60 min $90
510-499-7866 Mario

Absolutely Perfect
Men: Performed by Swedish-based massage by experienced masseur with Polish gifted hands. Great shape. Non-smoker, 30s.
Richard (510) 520-207-8545.

Get Out of the Cold
and come get warm & relaxed at massage. Open 10 am. Open 10 am Asian lady in my private studio. $60 - Please Call 510-482-3320

Professional Body Massage
Massage for Men Muscular Pain Treatment Lotion $40 for 1 hr Shower, Sat 8:30am Convenient (510) 451

Magic Touch Oriental Massage
Please call for an appointment. Shiatsu and other massage techniques available. 925-387-8830

Magic Touch Massage by Asian Man
Clean and Well Experienced Berkeley 510-778-8234
In my studio $60/1.5 hr

Healing Touch
Massage. Designed for the male body. Relaxing, nurturing, and sensual. Asian Man. Weekend. Call 510-219-4137

Indulge yourself
with the best massage in the East Bay! Swedish, deep tissue and acupressure
510-289-9438

Massage For Gay & Bi Men
by cute muscular Asian guy. Relaxing full body massage or intense sports. Latin Handsome. 510-282-0812

SensualSense.com
Tantric, Sensual, Erotic and Fetish Touch. Gift Certificates Available. Serving San Francisco and the East Bay. Call 415-867-8887
Special Economy Pricing
June 815-451-3772

BodyZen Massage
Upscale Relaxing Treatment 12925 Alcosta Blvd. Suite 1A San Ramon, CA 94583 Private Showers Available Open 7 days a week 9 925-328-1119

Farewell Massage
Tall, dark and handsome Asian masseur is moving out of state and must sell his private table, shower and massage chair. Farewell Special $79 Upscale & Discreet Massage Parlors 510-848-5354 Straight to Me 9-5 PM No Holds Barred

Rolling Touch
Body Shampoo & Massage
Open 7 Days
170 Railroad Ave. Suite F Suisun, CA
707.426.4279

Grand Opening!
Zhen & Xuan Acupressure Massage
Foot & Body Massage
510 848-6088
4208 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley
10 AM - 10 PM

GRAND OPENING SPECIAL PEACOCK
Body Massage $40 /hr
Foot Massage $40 /hr
Chair Massage $40/30 minutes
925-900-8889
Walnut Creek
(Across ACE)
BEST MASSAGE FOR MEN & WOMEN

NOW Multiple LOCATION
CRYSTAL MASSAGE
510-848-5354
Swedish Shiatsu Deep Tissue
24 HR Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704 Multiple

GRAND OPENING
ENTIRE BODY RELAXATION HEALING THERAPY
(510) 238-8666

GRAND OPENING
ORIENTAL MASSAGE
DEEP TISSUE, ACUPRESSURE, SHIATSU, SWEDISH
(925)939-2828
Bloomfield Spa
5448 East Bay Blvd. Walnut Creek, CA 94597
We Give out of Box $... on your bill!

THE BEST MASSAGE
San Leandro Health Center
Acupuncture Acupressure Hot Stone
Call 510-276-6688
Hesperian Blvd San Leandro CA 94578

TABLE SHOWER & MASSAGE
CALL US FOR DISCOUNT OFFER
Body Zen Day Spa 925.328.1119
12925 Alcosta Blvd. 1A (1st Floor) San Ramon, CA

SUNFLOWER QI
Walk-Ins Welcome
www.sunflowerqi.com
All Licensed & Certified
Full Body Treatments
3623 MacArthur Blvd. Suite A
Oakland, CA 94619
Call Now
510 336 3066
10:30 AM - 9:30 PM

GRAND OPENING!
Deep/Soft Tissue
-Pain Relief
-Stress Reduction
(510)
836-3888
1728 Franklin St Oakland, CA 94612
Open 7 Days 10 9am-9:30pm
$5 OFF ANY SERVICE
Offer invalid for services under $50
expiration date: 11/30/09

Relaxation Spa
510-575-7750
Professional Foot Massage
Open 10am to 10pm
Next to Asian Mall

www.crystalislandmassage.com
9AM-2PM Body Massage $40/hr.
Herb Foot Reflexology $20/hr.
Best Deep Massage in Bay. FREE STEAM Shower in VIP Room, Walk-ins Welcome
510-251-9308 1038 5th Ave. at E 11th Oakland

GRAND OPENNING
The Oakland Spa
Come In and Experience a Nice Relaxing Massage at our Spa
458 Perkins St @ Grand Ave., Oakland
510-836-2770

GRAND OPENING
V.I.P. SPA
3917 Telegraph Ave, Oakland
510-594-9881

GOOD DAY SPA
NEW BEAUTIFUL YOUNG STAFF
UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT
2041 University Ave. Berkeley 510-665-7847

FOREVER DAY SPA
GRAND OPENING!!!
OPEN DAILY
10AM 10PM
(510) 651 1899
43496 Grimmer Blvd.
Auto Mall Parkway
**ALL Major credit cards

SPECIAL $45/60MIN FULL BODY MASSAGE
HEALING HANDS MASSAGE
CLEAN FRESH AND COZY PRIVATE ROOMS.
FREE PARKING
510-525-8328
1315 SAN PABLO AVE
BERKELEY, CA 94702

EAST BAY EXPRESS
TO ADVERTISE CALL 510-879-3800

Bulletin Board

EAST BAY EXPRESS

To advertise on the Bulletin Board, call 510-879-3800 or Email Classified@EastBayExpress.com Deadline is Monday, 4pm

Medical Marijuana Evaluations
Professional and Affordable
www.anmpassionatehealthoptions.com
510-465-0420 or 415-255-1200

Massage: Feel Good 510-303-4367

Green Thumb Consulting
Empowering the Home Grower with the Knowledge of the Experts.
Grow Room Design, Construction, Troubleshooting & Maintenance
510-367-4480 Verified Patients Only
GreenThumbCoosulting.org

Lawn Gardening Service and All Types of Hauling & Clean up. Free Estimates! 510-508-6879

Low Cost Medical Marijuana Same Day Delivery Service 510-785-3500

Learn To Bartend
Thousands trained and placed.
$199 Tuition Ends Soon!
Nations Largest 888-901-TIPS(8477)
www.abcbartending.com

Happy Hounds Play & Daycare
"Your Dog Will Love It Here!"
Daycare, Boarding, Training, Grooming & More Available 1695 34th Street, Oakland
510-547-DOGS www.HappyHound.com

Get Dish Free Installation $10.99/mo
HBO & Showtime Free
Over 50 HD Channels Free
Lowest Prices No Equipment to Buy!
Call Now for full Details.
1 877 238-8413 (AAN CAN)

Absolutely Perfect Massage by Richard, CMT
Private, Secure Location Call 510.207.0545

Cottage Inn At Lake Tahoe
Your place to stay on the West Shore!
Charming Ilama rooms include full breakfast
cottage@tnl.com 1 800 581 4073
www.thecottageinn.com

Sex Taking Over Your Life?
Counseling for men with sexually compulsive behavior George Collins,M.A. 925.932.0201
www.compulsionsolutions.com

Creative Photoshop Artist
Product Mock Ups, Photo Alterations, Web Blasts Postcards Novelty Pics
415.577.3072 www.RoksiGraphicsArts.com

Fanta C, The Love Dr
Presents something pleasurable for all adults at a super low price. Spice up the life of you and yours & be safe doing so.
We all need love and a sexy place to shop!
WWW.FANTA-C69.COM

Conscious Caring Massage
Jane, CMT 510.451.3773 / SensualSense.com

Rehearse America / Oakland Monthly Rehearsal Studios
Reasonable Rates, 24 Hour card key access, Secure gated parking lot Security on site. Free high speed WiFi near Oakland Coliseum
510-326-5861 www.rehearse.com

Crisis Support Services of Alameda County
Needs Volunteers to answer our 24 hour crisis lines. No experience necessary we train.
Call for more details. 510-420-2471

Earth Circles Counseling Center
Compassionate Professional Therapists.
Sliding Scale. Call 510-601-1029
www.EarthCirclesCounseling.com

YWCA Young Women & Money Conference
Saturday December 5th in Oakland
Register online at www.ywca-berkeley.org

Vong's Gardening
All types of Landscaping, Fencing, Retaining Walls New Lawn Clean Up Tree Cutting, Trimming, etc.
Call Vong at 510-333-1720

Discover what the media isn't telling you about Oakland's Measure Z.
oaksterdamuniv.com

MediCann
ALTERNATIVE CARE
Lowest Fee in the State
Free Identification Card
Largest Provider of Medicinal Marijuana Recommendations
Most Trusted by Law Enforcement
We Renew Any Doctor's Recommendation
1.866.632.6627
www.medicannusa.com

Clones & Seeds Always Available
Harborside Health Center
1840 Embarcadero
Oakland CA 94606
510 533-0146
harborsidehealthcenter.com
11AM – 8PM • 7 days/week

A FULL-SERVICE MEDICAL CANNABIS DISPENSARY AND COMMUNITY CENTER FOR LEGALLY QUALIFIED PATIENTS & CAREFGIVERS
Berkeley Patients Group
LEADERSHIP COMPASSION INTEGRITY SERVICE COMMUNITY
Purest, most effective and affordable medical cannabis
Courteous service and friendly atmosphere
Patient lounge with on-site vaporizers
Complimentary classes and special events
Compassionate care program for patients in need
Free Integrated Holistic Services
Body work and cranio-sacral therapy
Weekly acupuncture clinic
Ongoing therapy groups
Bike and wheelchair clinic
Garden center and classes
10TH ANNIVERSARY
NEW HOURS: Open Every Day 8 am - 8 pm
2747 San Pablo Ave. · Berkeley, CA (4 blocks north of Ashby)
510.540.0013 · www.berkeleypatientsgroup.com

7 Stars Holistic Healing Center
"Quality Is Our Top Priority"
Advanced Nutrients Authorized Retailer
People's Choice Winner 2008 OAKSTERDAM CANNABIS CUP
1988 Pierce St. El Cerrito, supply Central We Exit Grid Floor Pacific East Mall) · 510-527-STARS

WE BUY DVDS!!! CDs, LPs, & Video Games, too!
We pay the most cash & offer the highest trade credit you'll find anywhere. Our buy counter is open Mon-Sat 10:30-10pm, Sunday 11-9pm! Call us or visit AMOEBA.COM for more info!
SAN FRANCISCO • 1855 Haight St. · 415-831-1200 ★ BERKELEY • 2455 Telegraph Ave. • 510-549-1125 ★ Parking is easy! We validate: Hotel at 3 Stanyan Lot in SF and Lot #1 on Bole Garage in Berkeley • AMOEBA.COM